UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FAIRHOLME FUNDS, INC., et al.,Plaintiffs,v.Civil No. 13-1053 (RCL)FEDERAL HOUSING FINANCE
AGENCY, et al.,Defendants.In re Fannie Mae/Freddie Mac Senior
Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement Class
Action LitigationsMiscellaneous No. 13-1288 (RCL)

This document relates to: ALL CASES

JOINT SUBMISSION OF DEPOSITION DESIGNATIONS <u>AS PLAYED DURING TRIAL</u>

The parties hereby submit the transcripts of the testimony presented to the jury by

deposition videos at trial. The transcripts attached are the following:

- 1. Mukarram Attari, Ph.D (Exhibit A)
- 2. David Benson (Exhibit B)
- 3. Joseph Cacciapalle (Exhibit C)
- 4. Donald Layton (Exhibit D)
- 5. James Lockhart (Exhibit E)
- 6. Timothy Mayopoulos (Exhibit F)
- 7. Mario Ugoletti (Exhibit G)
- 8. Naa Awaa Tagoe (Exhibit H)

Dated: October 30, 2022

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Asim Varma

Asim Varma (D.C. Bar # 426364) Howard N. Cayne (D.C. Bar # 331306) David B. Bergman (D.C. Bar # 435392) Ian S. Hoffman (D.C. Bar # 983419) ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER LLP 601 Massachusetts Ave NW Washington, D.C. 20001 (202) 942-5000 Asim.Varma@arnoldporter.com Howard.Cayne@arnoldporter.com David.Bergman@arnoldporter.com Ian.Hoffman@arnoldporter.com Attorneys for Defendant Federal Housing Finance Agency and Director Sandra L. Thompson

/s/ Michael J. Ciatti

Michael J. Ciatti (D.C. Bar #467177) KING & SPALDING LLP 1700 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W. Washington, DC 20006 Tel: (202) 661-7828 Fax: (202) 626-3737 mciatti@kslaw.com Attorney for the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. /s/ Meaghan VerGow

Meaghan VerGow (D.C. Bar # 977165) O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP 1625 Eye Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20006 Tel: (202) 383-5300 Fax: (202) 383-5414 mvergow@omm.com *Attorney for the Federal National Mortgage Association* <u>/s/ Charles J. Cooper</u> Charles J. Cooper (Bar No. 24870) David H. Thompson (Bar No. 450503) Vincent J. Colatriano (Bar No. 429562) Peter A. Patterson (Bar No. 998668) Brian W. Barnes (*Pro Hac Vice*) **COOPER & KIRK, PLLC** 1523 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20036 Tel: (202) 220-9600 Fax: (202) 220-9601 ccooper@cooperkirk.com Counsel for Berkley Plaintiffs, et al. <u>/s/ Hamish P.M. Hume</u> Hamish P.M. Hume (Bar No. 449914) Samuel C. Kaplan (Bar No. 463350) **BOIES SCHILLER FLEXNER LLP** 1401 New York Ave. NW Washington, DC 20005 Tel: (202) 237-2727 Fax: (202) 237-6131 hhume@bsfllp.com skaplan@bsfllp.com

Eric L. Zagar (*Pro Hac Vice*) **KESSLER TOPAZ MELTZER & CHECK, LLP** 280 King of Prussia Rd. Radnor, PA 19087 Tel: (610) 667-7706 Fax: (610) 667-7056 <u>ezagar@ktmc.com</u>

Michael J. Barry (*Pro Hac Vice*) GRANT & EISENHOFER, P.A. 123 Justison Street Wilmington, DE 19801 Tel: (302) 622-7000 Fax: (302) 622-7100 mbarry@gelaw.com

Adam Wierzbowski (*Pro Hac Vice*) **BERNSTEIN LITOWITZ BERGER & GROSSMANN LLP** 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10020 Tel: (212) 554-1400 Fax: (212) 554-1444 adam@blbglaw.com *Co-Lead Counsel for the Class*

Exhibit A

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-1 Filed 10/30/22 Page 2 of 5

Attari Clip_221025_0905

Designation List Report



Attari, Mukarram

2022-02-14

TOTAL RUN TIME	00:03:39
Our Designations	00:03:39

Documents linked to video: PX375



Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-1 Filed 10/30/22 Page 3 of 5

Attari_01 - Attari Clip_221025_0905

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
233:19 - 236:11	Attari, Mukarram 2022-02-14	00:02:50	Attari_01.1
Ø PX375.1	233:19 (Deposition Exhibit 21 was marked		
	233:20 for identification.)		
	233:21 MS. VARMA: Is this Exhibit 21?		
	233:22 MR. BARNES: Yes. I'm sorry, Asim.		
	234:01 Yes, it's Exhibit 21.		
	234:02 MS. VARMA: Okay.		
	234:03 BY MR. BARNES:		
	234:04 Q. When was the last time you saw this		
	234:05 document?		
	234:06 A. Relatively recently.		
	234:07 Q. And how did you consider this		
	234:08 document when formulating your opinions in	this	
	234:09 case?		
	234:10 A. It was a piece of analysis that we		
	234:11 had done early on in this case.		
	234:12 Q. Okay. And I think the document		
	234:13 makes reference to an underlying statistical		
	234:14 regression.		
	234:15 Does that sound familiar to you?234:16 A. Probably. I am just looking for		
	234:17 where because		
Ø PX375.14	234:18 Q. Yeah. I'm sorry. I don't have the		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	234:19 exact slide number. I think it's on Page 13.		
	234:20 The title there is: "Dates With Significant		
	234:21 Excess Returns."		
	234:22 A. Yes.		
	235:01 Q. And I think this is this looks		
	235:02 like it was a statistical analysis of excess		
	235:03 returns associated with Fannie and Freddie		
	235:04 common and junior preferred stock; is that		
	235:05 right?		
	235:06 A. Yes.		
	235:07 Q. And in preparing your opinions in		
	235:08 this case, did you consult the underlying		
	235:09 regression model that is being referred to		
	235:10 here?		
	235:11 A. Not really, no. I mean, when you		
	235:12 say in preparing my opinions in this case, at		
	235:13 some point over the last two years or wheneve	er,	

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-1 Filed 10/30/22 Page 4 of 5 Attari 01 - Attari Clip 221025 0905

	Attari_01 - Attari Clip_221025_0905						
DESIGNATION	SOURCE			DURATION	I D		
	235:14		this this is what yeah. So at some point				
	235:15		between when this was done and now, I probably				
	235:16		looked at the statistical model				
	235:17 (Q .	Okay				
	235:18	4.	or knew about the statistical				
	235:19		model.				
	235:20	Q .	And when we are talking about the				
	235:21		statistical model, I I assume tell me if				
	235:22		I've got this wrong what we are talking				
	236:01		about is some kind of Excel spreadsheet; is				
	236:02		that correct?				
		4.	It would depend on who ran it. It				
	236:04		would be I I would not have looked at the				
	236:05		actual model itself. I would have looked at				
	236:06		the results from the model, a description of				
	236:07		the model.				
		Q .	Okay. It would have been something				
	236:09		other than just this this Slide 13, though;				
	236:10		is that right?				
	236:11	4.	Probably, yes.				
237:11 - 238:08	Attari, M	lul	(arram 2022-02-14	00:00:50	Attari_01.2		
Ø PX375.1	237:11 (Q .	Okay. And to the extent you know,				
	237:12		can you specifically identify the people who				
	237:13		were involved in preparing this document we are				
	237:14		looking at now.				
	237:15	4.	It it would be members of the CRA				
	237:16		team. I don't know who specifically worked on				
	237:17		this.				
	237.18 (`	Okay. Okay. And who was the				
		-					
	237:19	-	Sorry. Can I can you ask that				
	237:19 237:20	۹.	question again just so I make sure I answer it.				
	237:19 / 237:20 237:21 (۹.	question again just so I make sure I answer it. Sure. Of course. So I am asking				
	237:19 / 237:20 237:21 (237:22	۹.	question again just so I make sure I answer it. Sure. Of course. So I am asking for the specific names of the people who helped				
	237:19 / 237:20 237:21 (237:22 238:01	۹. 2.	question again just so I make sure I answer it. Sure. Of course. So I am asking for the specific names of the people who helped prepare this document we are looking at.				
	237:19 / 237:20 237:21 (237:22 238:01 238:02 /	А. 2. А.	 question again just so I make sure I answer it. Sure. Of course. So I am asking for the specific names of the people who helped prepare this document we are looking at. One of those people would be me 				
	237:19 / 237:20 237:21 (237:22 238:01 238:02 / 238:03 (۹. ۲. ۲.	 question again just so I make sure I answer it. Sure. Of course. So I am asking for the specific names of the people who helped prepare this document we are looking at. One of those people would be me Okay. 				
	237:19 / 237:20 237:21 (237:22 238:01 238:02 / 238:03 (238:04 /	۹. ۲. ۲.	 question again just so I make sure I answer it. Sure. Of course. So I am asking for the specific names of the people who helped prepare this document we are looking at. One of those people would be me Okay. and then other members of the 				
	237:19 / 237:20 237:21 (237:22 238:01 238:02 / 238:03 (238:04 / 238:05	А. 2. 2. 4.	 question again just so I make sure I answer it. Sure. Of course. So I am asking for the specific names of the people who helped prepare this document we are looking at. One of those people would be me Okay. and then other members of the team. 				
	237:19 / 237:20 237:21 (237:22 238:01 238:02 / 238:03 (238:04 / 238:05	А. 2. 2. 4.	 question again just so I make sure I answer it. Sure. Of course. So I am asking for the specific names of the people who helped prepare this document we are looking at. One of those people would be me Okay. and then other members of the 				

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	238:08 A. Sitting here, I don't know.		

Our Designations	00:03:39
TOTAL RUN TIME	00:03:39



Documents linked to video: PX375

Exhibit B

Benson

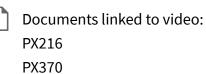
Designation List Report



Benson, David

2013-11-07

TOTAL RUN TIME	00:17:22
Our Designations	00:17:22





Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-2 Filed 10/30/22 Page 3 of 13

```
BD03 - Benson
```

BD03 - Benson						
DESIGNATION	SOURCE	E	DURATION	I D		
12:05 - 12:07	Benson,	David 2020-02-28	00:00:05	BD03.1		
	12:05	2. And, Mr. Benson, would you just state your				
	12:06	name for the record?				
	12:07	A. David Benson.				
13:17 - 14:13	Benson,	David 2020-02-28	00:00:56	BD03.2		
	13:17 (Q. Okay. And, Mr. Benson, did I see				
	13:18	correctly, you have a degree from Harvard Medica	t			
	13:19	School?				
		A. Yes.				
		Q. I have a lot of questions about that, but				
	13:22	none of them are relevant to the case, so I guess				
	14:01	what I would like to do is start by asking you to				
	14:02	kind of walk me through, basically, from the time				
	14:03	graduated from Harvard Medical School up to wh	-			
	14:04	went to Fannie Mae. Can you just kind of give me				
	14:05	thumbnail sketch of your education and professio	onal			
	14:06	career?				
		A. Sure. Graduated Harvard Medical School.				
	14:08	The following year, I was a medical intern. And fro	om			
	14:09	there, I went to Stanford Business School and				
	14:10 14:11	received an MBA. From there, I went to Merrill				
	14:11	Lynch, where I was had a 14-year career there, through 2002. And then I came to Fannie Mae in 2	002			
	14:12	where I've been since that time.	.002,			
15.00 16.00			00.01.10			
15:08 - 16:02	•	David 2020-02-28	00:01:10	BD03.3		
		2. And how did you end up taking the job at	to			
	15:09	Fannie Mae? Sort of what transpired that got you make that move?	10			
	15:10 15:11	A. I was contacted when the firm was looking				
	15:12	for an assistant treasurer, somebody who had dee	n			
	15:12	deep experience in the various products that Fan	•			
	15:14	Mae used to manage its liability profile, its risk				
	15:15	management process. And so I was contacted, an	d then			
	15:16	I showed an interest, and we went from there.				
		Q. And why were you interested? What made				
	15:18	you want to work at Fannie Mae?				
	15:19	A. The firm was one of the, if not the				
	15:20	largest participants in the fixed income market in				
	15:21	many of the markets that I knew you know, kne	w			
	15:22	well. And so I knew of their involvement from the				

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-2 Filed 10/30/22 Page 4 of 13

BD03 - Benson

BD03 - Benson						
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D	
	16:01		other side of the equation, from the sell side. And			
	16:02		as you know, I knew them as a very, you know,			
16:03 - 17:02	Benso	n, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:01:14	BD03.4	
	16:03		important part of the marketplace. And it was very			
	16:04		attractive to me to sort of, you know, be able to			
	16:05		kind of look at things from that perspective, and to			
	16:06		come in with that level of import, you know, and try	/		
	16:07		to make a difference.			
	16:08	Q.	And can you now give me sort of the same			
	16:09		type of thumbnail sketch of the different positions			
	16:10		you've had at Fannie Mae up to present?			
	16:11	Α.	Sure. So I came in as the assistant			
	16:12		treasurer. I was promoted to treasurer a few years			
	16:13		after that. And then within a couple of years, I was			
	16:14		promoted to executive vice president of capital			
	16:15		markets. And I also served as treasurer during, you			
	16:16		know, part of that time.			
	16:17		As the executive vice president of capital			
	16:18		markets, I think over a period of about five years, I			
	16:19		took on additional roles, you know, that came into			
	16:20		that, including strategy and some other things. But			
	16:21		the primary role was to run our balance sheet. And			
	16:22		then I became the CFO, and was CFO for about five			
	17:01		years. And then about two years ago, or a year and	а		
	17:02		half ago, I became president.			
46:14 - 46:18	Benso	n, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:03	BD03.5	
	46:14	Q.	Okay. I'm going to show you a document,			
	46:15		if I could.			
Ø PX370.1	46:16	Α.	Okay.			
	46:17		(Benson Exhibit No. 1 was			
	46:18		marked for identification.)			
47:04 - 47:11	Benso	n, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:22	BD03.6	
	47:04		if you would, I would appreciate it if you would turn	l		
Ø PX370.3	47:05		to I think it's page 68, which is the third page			
	47:06		in the handout here.			
	47:07	A.	Okay.			
	47:08	Q.	And what I would like you to do is read			
	47:09		the bottom paragraph on that page that starts, "Ou	r		
	47:10		competitors for the acquisition." Do you see that?			
	47:11	Α.	Okay. Okay.			

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-2 Filed 10/30/22 Page 5 of 13

BD03 - Benson

BD03 - Benson						
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D		
47:12 - 48:02	Benson,	David 2020-02-28	00:00:30	BD03.7		
	47:12 Ç). And there is a sentence in the middle of				
Ø PX370.3.2	47:13	this paragraph that you probably noticed. It says,				
	47:14	"Currently, our primary competitors for the issuan	ice			
	47:15	of single-family mortgage-related securities are				
	47:16	Freddie Mac and Ginnie Mae, as many private mar	ket			
	47:17	competitors dramatically reduced or ceased their				
	47:18	activities in the single-family secondary mortgage				
	47:19	market following the 2008 housing crisis." Do you				
	47:20	see that?				
	47:21 A	A. Yes.				
	47:22 Q	And is this talking about, I guess, sort				
	48:01	of the declined of so-called private label				
	48:02	securitizations?				
48:04 - 48:10	Benson,	David 2020-02-28	00:00:17	BD03.8		
	48:04	THE WITNESS: Yes.				
	48:05	BY MR. BARNES:				
	48:06 Ç	2. And can you kind of explain why Fannie's				
	48:07	private market competitors dramatically reduced	or			
	48:08	ceased their activities in the single family				
	48:09	secondary mortgage market following the 2008 ho	ousing			
	48:10	crisis?				
48:13 - 49:03	Benson,	David 2020-02-28	00:00:38	BD03.9		
	48:13	THE WITNESS: There wasn't sufficient				
	48:14	investor demand for the securities that they were				
	48:15	issuing.				
	48:16	BY MR. BARNES:				
	48:17 Q). And you're talking about 2008 now, when				
	48:18	you say there wasn't sufficient investor demand?				
	48:19 A	A. I would argue that's certainly the case				
	48:20	then, and since.				
	48:21 Ç). It's the case today as well, is that				
	48:22	right?				
		A. Yes.				
		 And why the decline in investor demand 				
	49:03	during and after the financial crisis?				
49:06 - 50:03	Benson,	David 2020-02-28	00:01:33	BD03.10		
	49:06	THE WITNESS: There's lots of reasons.				
	49:07	BY MR. BARNES:				

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-2 Filed 10/30/22 Page 6 of 13

BD03 - Benson					
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
	49:08	Q.	Can you tell me what they are?		
	49:09	Α.	Well, one is, investors took enormous		
	49:10		losses in securities of this type, so that's one		
	49:11		reason. The complexity of the marketplace, of the		
	49:12		security structures themselves, the lack of		
	49:13		standardization, the lack of understanding of how		
	49:14		investor how the investors' rights would be		
	49:15		protected, and adverse conditions that would affect		
	49:16		the you know, the status of the loans that are in		
	49:17		the securitizations.		
	49:18		The lack of appropriate compensation being		
	49:19		provided to the investors in the offerings		
	49:20		themselves. So inadequate returns, from their		
	49:21		perspective, given the risks that they're being asked		
	49:22		to bear. Propensity propensity for liquidity		
	50:01		concerns, other factors that can include regulatory		
	50:02		treatment for various instruments. I mean, there is		
	50:03		an assortment of reasons.		
50:18 - 50:20	Benso	n, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:11	BD03.11
	50:18	Q.	Well, can you compare Fannie		
	50:19		mortgage-backed securities to private label		
	50:20		securitizations on this kind of dynamic or dimension	ו?	
50:22 - 51:15	Benso	n, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:40	BD03.12
	50:22		THE WITNESS: Look, in general, from the		
	51:01		crisis period, those who owned Fannie Mae		
	51:02		mortgage-backed securities, and held them, ended	up	
	51:03		receiving all of the payments that they would have		
	51:04		expected to make contractually under that, whereas	5	
	51:05		those who owned private label securities, which we	re	
	51:06		really very, very differently structured, often found		
	51:07		themselves not receiving, you know, full payment of	F	
	51:08		what they would have expected.		
	51:09		BY MR. BARNES:		
	51:10	Q.	And I think you also mentioned the lack of		
	51:11		standardization among private label securities. Do I		
	51:12		have that right?		
	51:13	Α.	Uh-huh.		
	51:14	Q.	And is that also a problem for Fannie		
	51:15		Mae's mortgage-backed securities?		
51:17 - 51:21	Benso	n, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:07	BD03.13

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-2 Filed 10/30/22 Page 7 of 13

BD03 - Benson

			BD03 - Benson		
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
	51:17		THE WITNESS: It's not a problem.		BD03.13
	51:18		BY MR. BARNES:		
	51:19	Q.	And why not?		
	51:20	Α.	Because for the most part, our securities		
	51:21		are very standard.		
51:22 - 52:04	Benso	n, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:13	BD03.14
	51:22	Q.	And if I'm running JP Morgan or Bank of		
	52:01		America, and I want to issue mortgage-backed		
	52:02		securities, are there any obstacles I would face, if		
	52:03		I wanted to have the same level of standardization		
	52:04		that Fannie Mae has?		
52:07 - 52:07	Benso	n, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:01	BD03.15
	52:07		THE WITNESS: I don't believe so.		
52:09 - 52:17	Benso	n, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:29	BD03.16
Ø PX370.4	52:09	Q.	Turn, if you would, to the next page in		
	52:10		this document. It's page 69 of Fannie's 2019 10-K.		
	52:11	Α.	Uh-huh.		
	52:12	Q.	And there is a pie chart. Actually, there		
Ø PX370.4.1	52:13		are two pie charts on this page, but the top one is		
	52:14		the one I would like to ask you about. I found it		
	52:15		really helpful. I guess, first of all, does this		
	52:16		accurately reflect the market share in the single		
	52:17		family mortgage market		
53:04 - 53:15	Benso	n, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:40	BD03.17
	53:04	Q.	So does this pie chart accurately reflect		
	53:05		the approximate market share of single family		
	53:06		mortgages in the United States?		
	53:07		The mortgage acquisition market share.		
	53:08	Q.	Yeah. And private label securities are		
	53:09		about 3 percent, is that right?		
	53:10	Α.	That is correct. That is what this pie		
	53:11	~	chart says, correct.		
	53:12	Q.	Okay. And does that sound about right to	1	
	53:13		you, in terms of how much market share private lab	Det	
🔀 Clear	53:14	٨	securities have now?		
	53:15		In 2019, yes.		
79:11 - 79:15			avid 2020-02-28	00:00:10	BD03.23
	79:11	Q.	Okay. And are you familiar with the	4	
	79:12		preferred stock purchase agreements that FHFA an	a	

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-2 Filed 10/30/22 Page 8 of 13

BD03 - Benson

			BD03 - Benson		
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE	1	DURATION	I D
	79:13		Treasury signed at the beginning of Fannie Mae's		
	79:14		conservatorship?		
	79:15	Α.	Yes.		
79:16 - 80:15	Benso	n, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:50	BD03.24
	79:16	Q.	Are you familiar with a provision of the		
	79:17		original preferred stock purchase agreement that		
	79:18		calls for Fannie to, I think, gradually over time,		
	79:19		reduce the size of its retained mortgage portfolio?		
	79:20	Α.	Yes.		
	79:21	Q.	Do you happen to recall the rate at which		
	79:22		Fannie was required to reduce the size of its		
	80:01		retained mortgage portfolio?		
	80:02	Α.	Yes.		
	80:03	Q.	And what was the rate?		
	80:04	Α.	Initially, 10 percent per year.		
	80:05	Q.	Okay, and you say initially. Did that		
	80:06		rate change?		
	80:07	Α.	Yes.		
	80:08	Q.	When did it change?		
	80:09	Α.	2012.		
	80:10	Q.	And it changed as part of the third		
	80:11		amendment to the preferred stock purchase agreem	ents,	
	80:12		does that sound right?		
	80:13	Α.	The amendment of the summer of 2012, if		
	80:14		that's what you call the third amendment, that's the		
	80:15		amount that it increased to 15 percent per year.		
81:01 - 81:13	Benso	n, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:44	BD03.25
	81:01	Q.	Sure. As Fannie is reducing the size of		
	81:02		its retained mortgage portfolio, what effect, if any,		
	81:03		would you expect that to have on the net revenues		
	81:04		that Fannie is bringing in?		
	81:05	Α.	Net revenues, it would go down.		
	81:06	Q.	Okay. And what effect what would be		
	81:07		the marginal effect on net revenues or the change in		
	81:08		net revenue in moving from a 10 percent rate of		
	81:09		reduction to a 15 percent rate of reduction?		
	81:10		More.		
	81:11	Q.	You would expect it to go down faster, is		
	81:12		that correct?		
	81:13	Α.	Faster, correct.		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-2 Filed 10/30/22 Page 9 of 13

BD03	-	Benson
------	---	--------

-

	BD03 - Benson		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
100:10 - 100:12	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:11	BD03.38
	100:10 Q. Before Fannie was put into		
	100:11 conservatorship, if Fannie had needed to raise new		
	100:12 equity, do you think it could have done it?		
100:15 - 100:16	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:02	BD03.26
	100:15 Q. In August of 2008?		
	100:16 A. No.		
100:21 - 101:02	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:06	BD03.28
	100:21 Q. Fannie Mae's board of directors consented		
	100:22 to conservatorship. Do I have that right?		
	101:01 A. Yes.		
	101:02 Q. Do you know why?		
101:05 - 101:11	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:22	BD03.29
	101:05 THE WITNESS: They had a deliberative		
	101:06 process of determining what they felt, in executing		
	101:07 their responsibilities as the board of directors of		
	101:08 Fannie Mae, given their responsibility to, you know,		
	101:09 the company and shareholders, that it was in that -	-	
	101:10 in those in the best interest to accept that		
	101:11 determination versus not doing so.		
103:04 - 103:10	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:27	BD03.30
	103:04 Q. And do you recall any discussion of what		
	103:05 the implications would be for shareholders?		
	103:06 A. I remember the conclusion, which was that		
	103:07 to not to accede to this request would be potential	у	
	103:08 worse. And the judgment was, is that this was,		
	103:09 although two bad options, if you want to call it		
	103:10 that, it was the best option in front of them.		
173:07 - 173:10	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:12	BD03.31
_	173:07 Q. Mr. Benson, have you seen this document		
Ø PX216.1	173:08 before? It's Bates stamped FNM-Fairholme-003974	9.	
	173:09 A. Yes, I have.		
	173:10 Q. When was the last time you saw it?		
173:12 - 173:17	Benson, David 2020-02-28	00:00:10	BD03.32
	173:12 THE WITNESS: I saw this in preparation		
	173:13 for this deposition.		
	173:14 BY MR. BARNES:		
	173:15 Q. And did you have a role in preparing this		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-2 Filed 10/30/22 Page 10 of 13

		BD03 - Benson		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	173:16	document?		
	173:17 A.	Yes.		
175:16 - 175:18	Benson, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:10	BD03.39
	175:16 Q.	And to what extent, if any, did you think		
	175:17	the GSEs making combined dividend payments in e	excess	
	175:18	of Treasury's investment was a significant event?		
175:20 - 176:21	Benson, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:01:17	BD03.33
	175:20	THE WITNESS: It was a I would consider		
	175:21	this to have been in the category of a marketing		
	175:22	issue of representing the benefits that the		
	176:01	government had received versus the commitment	or the	
	176:02	actual amounts that they had had to put in. So usin	ng	
	176:03	this as sort of a marketing spin on trying to put		
	176:04	success on that wrapper.		
	176:05	BY MR. BARNES:		
	176:06 Q.	And who was the target of the marketing?		
	176:07 A.	Well, this was a presentation to the board		
	176:08	of directors, and offering to them ideas of how one		
	176:09	might position, from a marketing standpoint, the		
	176:10	potential basically, the potential, you know,		
	176:11	success factors of how the GSEs could be looked at	,	
	176:12	at some point in the future, potentially.		
		Looked at in the future by whom?		
		The public.		
9 PX216.15		And if you look at the next page, slide		
	176:16	14, it looks like there are some more detailed		
	176:17	financial projections for Fannie and Freddie both.		
	176:18	Do I have that right?		
	176:19 A.			
	_	And why was Fannie preparing financial		
	176:21	projections for Freddie Mac?		
177:01 - 177:08	Benson, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:23	BD03.34
	177:01	THE WITNESS: Well, this is not this		
	177:02	wouldn't have been information this would come		
	177:03	from public information, so it would be information	ו	
	177:04	that we didn't have Freddie's internal. So this		
	177:05	would have been our attempt to be able to frame, i		
	177:06	the same way that we would do for yourselves, to d	0	
	177:07	the best we could to try to estimate what their		
	177:08	position might be. And that's what that is.		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-2 Filed 10/30/22 Page 11 of 13

BD03 -	Benson
--------	--------

		BD03 - Benson		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
177:22 - 178:02	Benson, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:08	BD03.35
Ø PX216.15	177:22 Q.	Do these projections reflect Fannie's best		
	178:01	and most honest assessment of how it expected to		
	178:02	perform in the future at the time?		
178:04 - 179:07	Benson, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:01:20	BD03.36
	178:04	THE WITNESS: This was intended as a		
	178:05	strategic thought piece, as opposed to an audited		
	178:06	financial statement. So these would be, you know,	,	
	178:07	estimates using information that came from our		
	178:08	finance group with a lens on the various assumption	ons	
	178:09	also that were I believe some of those assumptio	ns	
	178:10	were listed in a previous page to really		
	178:11	illustrate what could be assuming that those		
	178:12	assumptions were reasonable. Of course, the		
	178:13	actuality of events going forward were going to be		
	178:14	highly sensitive to many of those assumptions and		
	178:15	whether they were correct or not.		
	178:16	You've asked if it was the best estimate.		
	178:17	It wasn't the purpose of this wasn't necessarily		
	178:18	to go through the kind of rigor that one would		
	178:19	typically go through, in terms of the way we would	do	
	178:20	our official forecast. This was more of a call it		
	178:21	an unofficial, long-term forecast, which by the way		
	178:22	is not usual for us to do a 10-year forecast. That's		
	179:01	outside the bounds of what we would typically do for		
	179:02	our own purposes. Typically, that's more of a		
	179:03	five-year forecast that we do.		
	179:04	So, again, it was it was a reasonable		
	179:05	estimate in the context of what we were trying to		
-	179:06	demonstrate for the purposes of this particular		
🔀 Clear	179:07	session.		
191:20 - 192:08	Benson, D	avid 2020-02-28	00:00:30	BD03.37
	191:20 Q.	Do you recall any discussion within Fannie		
	191:21	Mae before August 16th, 2012, around whether Fan	inie	
	191:22	would have taxable income in the future?		
	192:01 A.			
	-	Do you recall any discussions within		
	192:03	Fannie Mae about whether it would be necessary to		
	192:04	reverse the valuation allowance on the deferred ta	x	
	192:05	assets?		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-2 Filed 10/30/22 Page 12 of 13

BD03	-	Benson
------	---	--------

DESIGNATION SOURCE DURATION	I D
192:06 A. By when? At what time?	
192:07 Q. Before August 16th, 2012.	
192:08 A. I don't.	
203:17 - 203:20 Benson, David 2020-02-28 00:00:12	BD03.18
203:17 Q. Did the Treasury Department take on any	
203:18 additional risk when it entered into the August	
203:19 amendment to the the August 2012 amendment to the	
203:20 preferred stock purchase agreements?	
203:22 - 203:22 Benson, David 2020-02-28 00:00:03	BD03.19
203:22 THE WITNESS: I don't believe so.	
204:14 - 204:17 Benson, David 2020-02-28 00:00:07	BD03.20
204:14 Q. When did Fannie's senior management first	
204:15 learn of the August 2012 amendment to the preferred	
204:16 stock purchase agreement?	
204:17 A. I don't recall.	
205:09 - 205:14 Benson, David 2020-02-28 00:00:10	BD03.21
205:09 Q. Do you recall when you first learned of	
205:10 the change to the preferred stock purchase agreements	
205:11 that was made in August?	
205:12 A. I don't.	
205:13 Q. Do you remember if you were surprised by	
205:14 it?	
205:16 - 206:05 Benson, David 2020-02-28 00:00:41	BD03.22
205:16 THE WITNESS: I do.	
205:17 BY MR. BARNES:	
205:18 Q. Were you surprised?	
205:19 A. Yes, I was.	
205:20 Q. What surprised you about it?	
205:21 A. The I mean, all you know, all of the	
205:22 terms were surprising, just meaning they hadn't	
206:01 had not in many of its terms, had not really	
206:02 occurred to me as a possibility, or would happen, or	
206:03 any of that, meaning they were just they were	
206:04 surprising. We were like, oh, that's interesting.	
206:05 Not expected. Just, oh, okay.	

Our Designations	00:17:22
TOTAL RUN TIME	00:17:22



Documents linked to video: PX216 PX370

Exhibit C

Cacciapalle, Joseph 20221017_1105

Designation List Report



Cacciapalle, Joseph

2021-01-28

TOTAL RUN TIME	00:11:09
Our Designations	00:11:09

Documents linked to video: PX346



DESIGNATION SOURCE DURATION I D 00:00:35 CJ_01.1 5:04 - 5:11 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 5:04 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We're going on the record at 9:30 a.m. on January 28, 2021. This 5:05 is media unit one of the remote recorded deposition of 5:06 Mr. Joseph Cacciapalle in the matter of in re Fannie 5:07 5:08 Mae, Freddie Mac Senior Preferred Stock Purchase 5:09 Agreement, Class Action Litigation, filed in the 5:10 United States District Court, District of Columbia, 5:11 Case No. 13-MC-1288 RCO. 00:00:11 9:04 - 9:07 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 CJ_01.2 9:04 Q. Please state your full name and address for 9:05 the record. 9:06 A. Joseph Cacciapalle. 100 Glenbrook Road, 9:07 Freehold Township, New Jersey. 9:08 - 9:16 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:34 CJ_01.3 9:08 Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, give me a background of your education after high school, please. 9:09 9:10 A. I attended Lawrence Tech for one year, and 9:11 after that I started working for Merrill Lynch. And I 9:12 went to night school, Allen Park Junior College for a 9:13 while. Years later I came to New York, and I went to 9:14 Pace University, a couple of courses through Merrill Lynch. All together I may have two years' worth of 9:15 9:16 college credits. 10:13 - 11:20 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:02:17 CJ_01.4 Q. Walk me through your professional career 10:13 10:14 please, again, after high school, what jobs you've 10:15 had. A. Let's see. After high school I probably -- I 10:16 10:17 worked in a couple of supermarkets, stock boy or something like that. I went to work for Merrill Lynch 10:18 10:19 in 1961. I stayed there for about five years. I got 10:20 accepted into a training program. I came to New York. 10:21 I think it was '66. I was dropped out of the program to be assigned immediately to Grand Rapids, Michigan. 10:22 11:01 I spent a couple years in Grand Rapids. 11:02 I left there in, I think, 1968. Transferred 11:03 to New York to assist in a training department. I

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-3 Filed 10/30/22 Page 3 of 8

CJ_01 - Cacciapalle, Joseph 20221017_1105

spent a couple years working in training. Then I

11:04

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-3 Filed 10/30/22 Page 4 of 8 CJ 01 - Cacciapalle, Joseph 20221017 1105

		CJ_01 - Cacciapalle, Joseph 20221017_1105		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	11:05	transferred over. I had the we had a group called		
	11:06	the operations service handlers. Basically they wen	t	
	11:07	around to all the offices and audited them to see		
	11:08	to make sure they were doing things properly.		
	11:09	After that, I was assigned to Rockefeller		
	11:10	Center office. I was in Rockefeller Center for about		
	11:11	five years. After that I think I worked on a couple		
	11:12	projects in the home office. One was Merrill Lynch	i	
	11:13	was considering they were toying with the idea of		
	11:14	maybe having a discount brokerage firm, and I was		
	11:15	involved with helping to create that. It never went		
	11:16	anywhere. It was started, but it never went anywhe	re.	
	11:17	I believe after that I went to I think I		
	11:18	transferred to the marketing division. And basically		
	11:19	that's where I wound up for the rest of my career wit	:h	
	11:20	getting involved with operational matters.		
12:01 - 12:08	Cacciapa	lle, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:24	CJ_01.5
	12:01 Q	. Okay. Thank you, sir. Did you spend your		
	12:02	entire career at Merrill Lynch?		
	12:03 A	. Yes.		
	12:04 Q	. When did you leave Merrill Lynch?		
	12:05 A	I can't remember. I think it was October of		
	12:06	2000. They were downsizing and moving people to		
	12:07	different parts of the country. I was one of the		
	12:08	people that was downsized.		
12:18 - 13:02	Cacciapa	lle, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:25	CJ_01.6
	12:18 Q	. Okay. Let me just go back and make sure I		
	12:19	follow this. So in 1961 you started at Merrill Lynch.		
	12:20	What type of job was that?		
	12:21 A	. Well, probably the lowest thing you could		
	12:22	become. I was a runner. In the old days you had		
	13:01	ticker tapes. I took care of the ticker tape.		
	13:02	Duplication. Take care of stuff like that.		
31:03 - 31:14	Cacciapa	lle, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:50	CJ_01.7
	31:03 Q	. Describe for me, just generally, your		
	31:04	investment activities and broadly. I know you		
	31:05	obviously you bought some Fannie Mae and Freddie	Mac	
	31:06	securities, but more broadly, what are your investme		
	31:07	activities?		
	31:08 A	. I'm not a trader. I tend to buy something.		

CJ_01 - Cacciapalle, Joseph 20221017_1105 SOURCE DESIGNATION DURATION ID I'm a holder. I'm not in and out on stocks or bonds 31:09 or anything like that. When I bought the Freddie and 31:10 Fannie, I believe what made me look at them was I had 31:11 some bonds maturing and I wanted to replace them with 31:12 31:13 something that was -- that was paying dividends or 31:14 interest. 31:15 - 31:16 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:08 CJ_01.8 31:15 Q. Do you work with a broker? 31:16 A. I did at -- yes, I do. I do, yes. 34:03 - 34:11 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:44 CJ_01.9 34:03 Q. What are the sources that you rely upon 34:04 generally when making a decision about an investment? A. I might get an idea just by something in a 34:05 34:06 newspaper or something on television. I tend to use 34:07 Morningstar a lot because most of my investments are 34:08 going to be in mutual funds. I have a few stocks, but 34:09 like I said, I don't necessarily go looking for stuff. 34:10 I maybe see something and I do a little checking in and then I decide not to or I will, I will or I won't. 34:11 38:20 - 39:09 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:58 CJ_01.10 Q. Mr. Cacciapalle, can you just, for 38:20 Ø PX346.1 38:21 the record, identify what this document is? 38:22 A. These are copies of my trade confirmation 39:01 when I purchased the preferred shares. 39:02 Q. And just to confirm, these represent your 39:03 only trades, purchases or sales or anything in 39:04 securities issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac? A. Yes. 39:05 39:06 Q. Okay. Let's walk through each of these 39:07 transactions, please. We'll start on the first page. 39:08 Can you tell me -- am I right, this is a purchase of a Fannie Mae preferred securities[?] 39:09 39:11 - 39:13 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:05 CJ_01.24 A. Yes. 39:11 **P**X346.1.2 O. Series S? 39:12 39:13 A. Right. Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 CJ 01.11 48:08 - 48:11 00:00:14 **P**X346.2 Q. Let's turn to the next page of the 48:08 48:09 exhibit, the page Bates stamped 002. It looks like,

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-3 Filed 10/30/22 Page 5 of 8

CJ_01 - Cacciapalle, Joseph 20221017_1105 SOURCE DESIGNATION DURATION ID 48:10 am I right, this is a purchase of Freddie Mac **P**X346.2.1 securities preferred stock? 48:11 48:12 - 48:12 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:01 CJ_01.12 A. Yeah. Okay. 48:12 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 48:19 - 49:02 00:00:08 CJ_01.13 48:19 Q. Okay. Was this the first time you had 48:20 purchased preferred stock? 48:21 A. Yes. 48:22 Q. And have you since purchased any preferred 49:01 stock? 49:02 A. No. 50:03 - 50:03 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:02 CJ_01.14 **P**X346.3 50:03 Q. The next page is a purchase 50:04 - 50:05 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:07 CJ_01.15 **P**X346.3.2 of Fannie Mae preferred stock? 50:04 50:05 A. Right. 44:10 - 44:14 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:16 CJ_01.16 🗙 Clear 44:10 Q. Okay. Did you read up on the conservator and 44:11 what the conservator's practices were intended to be 44:12 and the appointment of the conservator and the like? 44:13 Did you read up on that at the time? A. I don't think so, no. 44:14 53:20 - 54:05 Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 00:00:30 CJ_01.17 Q. And what was your reaction to the 53:20 53:21 conservator? A. Well, I just -- it sounded like it was 53:22 54:01 probably a necessary thing to do, if for no other reason than to keep the public and keep the nation, 54:02 54:03 keep everybody kind of, you know, mellow them down a 54:04 little bit. I don't think probably in the beginning I 54:05 had any problem with it. Cacciapalle, Joseph 2021-01-28 54:21 - 55:05 00:00:26 CJ_01.18 Do you recall, in September 2008 when the 54:21 54:22 conservator was appointed, making any efforts to 55:01 understand how the conservator intended to operate the 55:02 enterprises going forward? 55:03 A. No. I didn't really go very deep into it. I 55:04 just understood that the conservator was basically

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-3 Filed 10/30/22 Page 6 of 8

CJ_01 - Cacciapalle, Joseph 20221017_1105

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	55:05	going to take charge of management.		
58:15 - 58:17	Cacciapal	le, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:10	CJ_01.19
	58:15 Q.	Did you make a point of reading press		
	58:16	coverage of the conservatorships?		
	58:17 A.	Not really, no.		
47:05 - 47:11	Cacciapal	le, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:34	CJ_01.20
	47:05 Q.	Do you know anything about the terms		
	47:06	governing Treasury's purchase of preferred stock i	n	
	47:07	the enterprises?		
	47:08 A.	They gave them the money. They gave them		
	47:09	stock. I believe as they needed more money, the	2	
	47:10	Treasury was going to give it to them to keep them	n	
	47:11	solvent. That's about it.		
47:12 - 48:07	Cacciapal	le, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:01:03	CJ_01.21
	47:12 Q.	Okay. How did you develop that		
	47:13	understanding?		
	47:14 A.	Probably from some of the material Kessler		
	47:15	sent me, but that was at the time that's about		
	47:16	it. I really don't recall how I got into them, you		
	47:17	know, studying all this. I didn't get into a lot of		
	47:18	detail about this stuff.		
		Okay. And so is it fair to say that much of		
	47:20	what you learned was either after the lawsuit was		
	47:21	filed or in contemplation of joining the lawsuit; is		
	47:22	that right?		
		Yes.		
		And before the lawsuit you were not following		
	48:03	closely what was happening with the enterprises of		
	48:04	financial arrangements with Treasury; is that corre	ect?	
		No. I wasn't following up on the detail. I	that	
	48:06 48:07	was just trying to find somebody who understood there was a problem.	tildt	
				• • • • • •
58:19 - 58:22	-	le, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:14	CJ_01.22
	58:19	You did not read the	ween	
	58:20	preferred Senior Preferred Stock Agreement bet	ween	
	58:21 58:22 A.	Treasury and FHFA and the enterprises; correct? No, I never did. No.		
			00.00.11	C 01 00
92:11 - 92:14		le, Joseph 2021-01-28	00:00:14	CJ_01.23
	92:11 Q.	Mr. Cacciapalle, do you believe that you have		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-3 Filed 10/30/22 Page 8 of 8 CJ_01 - Cacciapalle, Joseph 20221017_1105

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION ID
	92:12	been harmed by the third amendment to the Senior
	92:13	Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement?
	92:14 A.	Yes, I do.

Our Designations	00:11:09
TOTAL RUN TIME	00:11:09



Documents linked to video: PX346

Exhibit D

Donald Layton Designations

Designation List Report



Layton, Donald

2021-01-07

TOTAL RUN TIME	00:49:40
Our Designations	00:49:40



Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 3 of 30

DL1 - Donald Layton Designations						
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D	
11:17 - 13:01	Laytor	ı, Do	onald 2021-01-07	00:01:36	DL1.1	
	11:17	Q.	And let me start just by			
	11:18		asking you to describe a little bit of			
	11:19		your professional background leading up			
	11:20		to the time that you joined Freddie Mac.			
	11:21	Α.	At the time I joined Freddie			
	11:22		Mac, I had been in banking and finance			
	12:01		for a long time. The bulk of my career			
	12:02		was almost 30 years at the bank, the			
	12:03		banks that became J.P. Morgan Chase			
	12:04		through all the mergers.			
	12:05		I then retired for a while. I			
	12:06		then went back to work as chairman and			
	12:07		then CEO of E*Trade for several years.			
	12:08		Retired from that at the end of 2009 and			
	12:09		was doing board work when I then became			
	12:10		CEO of Freddie Mac.			
	12:11	Q.	And what were the circumstances			
	12:12		under which you became the CEO? Did			
	12:13		someone approach you about the job or did			
	12:14		you apply for it? How did it happen?			
	12:15	Α.	I was already friendly with the			
	12:16		person who is the non-executive chair of			
	12:17		the board who originally approached me in			
	12:18		the traditional recruiting style. Asked			
	12:19		me if I knew anyone who might be			
	12:20		interested in the job. And then later			
	12:21		came to me and said would I be interested			
	12:22		in the job, but then handed me over to an			
	13:01		executive search firm hired by the board.			
33:19 - 38:21	Laytor	ı, Do	onald 2021-01-07	00:05:11	DL1.2	
	33:19	Q.	Let me ask you a few other kind			
	33:20		of general questions about Freddie Mac's			
	33:21		business model, if I could.			
	33:22	A.	Sure.			
	34:01	Q.	One feature of what Freddie			
	34:02		does is it maintains this retained			
	34:03		mortgage portfolio, do I have that right?			
	34:04	A.	Well, it's usually called			
	34:05		retained portfolio, retained investment			

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 4 of 30

DESIGNATION	SOUR	C E	, 5	DURATION	I D
DESIGNATION	34:06		portfolio, but I know what you mean, yes.	DORATION	10
	34:07	0	And what is that, the retained		
	34:08	Q.	investment portfolio?		
	34:08	Δ	On the balance sheet of Freddie		
	34:10	А.			
	34:10		Mac, on the asset side, the vast majority of the assets are mortgages, are the		
	34:12		ownership of mortgage loans which are		
	34:13		then securitized through pass through		
	34:14		MBS. However, there is a small portion,		
	34:15		small when I got there, not necessarily		
	34:16		historically, of just assets owned and		
	34:17		funded by via unsecured debt. And most		
	34:18		of those are in the category called the		
	34:19		retained investment portfolio, which is,		
	34:20		in fact, the investment in		
	34:21		mortgage-related assets as opposed to		
	34:22		non-mortgage-related assets. It was		
	35:01		historically a mostly discretionary		
	35:02		additional investment activity.		
	35:03		MS. RODRIGUEZ: Brian, can we		
	35:04		take down the document?		
	35:05		MR. BARNES: Sure. That would		
	35:06		be fine.		
	35:07		MS. RODRIGUEZ: Okay. Thanks.		
	35:08	Q.	And how did the size of the		
	35:09		retained mortgage portfolio or investment		
	35:10		portfolio change over time?		
	35:11	Α.	The PSPA at its origin back in		
	35:12		the rescue of the company, or putting the		
	35:13		company in conservatorship and the PSPA		
	35:14		being put in, had a clause requiring the		
	35:15		shrinkage of the retained investment		
	35:16		portfolio over time.		
	35:17	Q.	And did the rate at which		
	35:18		Freddie was required to reduce the size		
	35:19		of its portfolio change?		
	35:20	Α.	Yes, it changed to my		
	35:21		recollection, the only time it changed is		
	35:22		the Third Amendment, it was slightly		
	36:01		speeded up, although it was much smaller		
	36:02		at the time.		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 5 of 30

DESIGNATION	SOUR	C F		DURATION	I D
	36:03		And did that change have any		
	36:04	۷.	practical effect on the rate at which		
	36:05		Freddie was reducing the size of its		
	36:06		portfolio?		
	36:07	A.	Well, obviously the limit was		
	36:08		decreasing faster, but the numbers were		
	36:09		not that large at that point. I want to		
	36:10		distinguish in your question, the		
	36:11		requirements were in percentage terms as		
	36:12		opposed to dollar terms. So by the time		
	36:13		2012 and '13 '13 and '14 were around,		
	36:14		it was a smaller denominator applied to		
	36:15		it.		
	36:16	Q.	And you mentioned that the		
	36:17		portfolio historically was used for some		
	36:18		discretionary investment activities.		
	36:19	A.	Uh-huh.		
	36:20	Q.	Is it also used in connection		
	36:21		with Freddie's business guaranteeing the		
	36:22		mortgages that it securitizes?		
	37:01	Α.	Yes, there is the amount of the		
	37:02		retained investment portfolio which is		
	37:03		directly related and needed to do its		
	37:04		guarantee business.		
	37:05	Q.	And can you give me a rough		
	37:06		sense for the magnitude of that part of		
	37:07		the portfolio?		
	37:08	Α.	Actually, that can vary quite a		
	37:09		bit cyclically, since one of the		
	37:10		components would be mortgages purchased		
	37:11		out of MBS securities upon default, which		
	37:12		is the most common alternative of what		
	37:13		happens when there is default. And that		
	37:14		would go through retained portfolio.		
	37:15		That is obviously cyclical with the		
	37:16		economy and quality of mortgages, so it		
	37:17		can go up and down a lot.		
	37:18		I will note that the PSPA left		
	37:19		a \$250 billion minimum at the time for it		
	37:20		to accommodate all of those kinds of		
	37:21		things.		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 6 of 30

			DL1 - Donald Layton Designations		
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
	37:22	Q.	As a practical matter, would it		
	38:01		be feasible to reduce that portfolio		
	38:02		beyond that \$250 billion minimum?		
	38:03	Α.	The answer is yes, especially		
	38:04		at certain points in the cycle. And the		
	38:05		FHFA as conservator at some point later		
	38:06		did actually give us direction to have a		
	38:07		lower limit than required by the PSPA.		
	38:08	Q.	Do you recall what that lower		
	38:09		limit was?		
	38:10	Α.	I think it was 225 I believe		
	38:11		it was 225 billion to start with. It may		
	38:12		have been lowered again afterwards, I		
	38:13		don't recall.		
	38:14	Q.	Got it. So if someone said,		
	38:15		well, I want Freddie to have zero in its		
	38:16		retained investment portfolio, that		
	38:17		wouldn't be feasible, would it? You		
	38:18		would have to have at least some		
	38:19	Α.	You cannot do the guarantee		
	38:20		business as it was currently constituted		
	38:21		to zero.		
38:22 - 42:15	Laytor	n, Do	onald 2021-01-07	00:04:00	DL1.3
	38:22	Q.	I wanted to ask you also about		
	39:01		the guarantee business. Can you just, I		
	39:02		guess, explain what you mean by that?		
	39:03	Α.	The phrase "guarantee business"		
	39:04		is a shorthand for the core function of		
	39:05		the company in terms of its role in the		
	39:06		housing finance markets. I am going to		
	39:07		refer to the single-family business to		
	39:08		appoint the complexity of the smaller		
	39:09		multifamily, which doesn't operate in the		
	39:10		exact same way.		
	39:11		The core function is to		
	39:12		purchase mortgage loans from primary		
	39:13		market lenders and then issue		
	39:14		mortgage-backed securities against pools,		
	39:15		meaning an aggregation of many individual		
	39:16		loans that are structured on what are		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 7 of 30

		DEI Donata Edyton Designations		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	39:17	called pass-throughs. That is the		
	39:18	principal and interest and payments or,		
	39:19	repayments upon, say, sale of a home, all		
	39:20	of the cash flows that came from the		
	39:21	mortgage to the servicer, that was sent		
	39:22	from the servicer to us. And we would		
	40:01	then put those in, package these properly		
	40:02	to which mortgage-backed security they		
	40:03	were related and send the monies on to		
	40:04	the mortgage-backed security investors		
	40:05	minus a guarantee fee, which we kept for		
	40:06	our account.		
	40:07	And because the core premise of		
	40:08	the business model was that those		
	40:09	investors only wished to take interest		
	40:10	rate risk, not credit risk, that we would		
	40:11	guarantee the credit at all aspects of		
	40:12	credit that might impact them so that		
	40:13	they can see a virtually no credit risk		
	40:14	instrument, which is what they wanted and		
	40:15	which is necessary for the operation of		
	40:16	the market, since the interest rate risk		
	40:17	is quite complex, and that's what		
	40:18	investors are investing in.		
	40:19	For this business model to		
	40:20	work, the guarantee by the GSE or Freddie		
	40:21	Mac in this case, has to be perceived as		
	40:22	not having any material counterparty		
	41:01	risk, that is the credit quality of		
	41:02	Freddie Mac might be in question.		
	41:03	Because then our guarantee would not,		
	41:04	would leave credit risk on Freddie Mac		
	41:05	with the investor. And so the business		
	41:06	models always had directly or indirectly		
	41:07	Government support to that guarantee.		
	41:08 Q	. And you mentioned a guarantee		
	41:09	fee. Is that the principal way in which		
	41:10	Freddie is compensated for the		
	41:11	securitization process you just		
	41:12	described?		
	41:13 A	. Yes.		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 8 of 30

DL1 - Donald Layton Designations						
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D	
	41:14	Q.	And how did the guarantee fees			
	41:15		that Freddie charges change over time			
	41:16		during your tenure as CEO at Freddie?			
	41:17	Α.	The guarantee fee during my			
	41:18		time was mainly controlled by the FHFA,			
	41:19		which had certain policies under Ed			
	41:20		DeMarco as acting director and different			
	41:21		policies under Mel Watt as director after			
	41:22		him. So the fees were ordered to be			
	42:01		increased.			
	42:02		I want to stop and say I will			
	42:03		talk about the fees just like they are			
	42:04		the same for everyone, but they're not.			
	42:05		Within a total and an average level,			
	42:06		there is risk adjustment for the quality			
	42:07		of the loans being purchased, for			
	42:08		example. And much of that risk			
	42:09		adjustment is also controlled by the			
	42:10		FHFA. Although we had some modest room			
	42:11		in terms of competitiveness for certain			
	42:12		lenders and such.			
	42:13		So it's largely controlled by			
	42:14		the FHFA with a little bit of variation			
	42:15		under the control of the Freddie Mac.			
49:04 - 50:15	Laytor	n, Do	onald 2021-01-07	00:01:32	DL1.4	
	49:04	Q.	And I think I've seen somewhere			
	49:05		you wrote about, maybe a mote around the			
	49:06		business models of Fannie and Freddie,			
	49:07		does that sound familiar?			
	49:08	Α.	Yes, that's a different topic			
	49:09		than what we were just talking about,			
	49:10		however.			
	49:11	Q.	And tell me about the mote.			
	49:12	Α.	There is confusion I find on			
	49:13		many people's parts, either intentional			
	49:14		or otherwise, that Fannie and Freddie are			
	49:15		just normal securitizers participating in			
	49:16		the market as if they had no Government			
	49:17		advantages. That is not true. They are			
	49:18		stockholder-owned companies with charters			

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 9 of 30

			DLI - Donald Layton Designations		
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
	49:19		from Congress giving them a public		
	49:20		mission, giving them advantages and		
	49:21		giving them restrictions. Therefore,		
	49:22		they are economically advantaged versus		
	50:01		normal private market competitors.		
	50:02		That was the public policy to		
	50:03		help the broad middle class get better		
	50:04		access to the classic 30-year fixed rate		
	50:05		mortgage, which is not something that is		
	50:06		automatic. And that provided a mote		
	50:07		against the private sector, which had no		
	50:08		similar Government type support.		
	50:09		I will note that the Government		
	50:10		support to Fannie and Freddie is		
	50:11		therefore greater than the more		
	50:12		traditional private sector competitors.		
	50:13		It is however less Government support		
	50:14		than given to FHA and the VA in their		
	50:15		mortgage activities.		
50:16 - 51:02	Layton	ı, Do	onald 2021-01-07	00:00:26	DL1.5
	50:16	Q.	And so does the mote have any		
	50:17		effect on the ability of competitors to		
	50:18		mortgage securitization business?		
	50:19	Α.	Yes.		
	50:20	Q.	Was it realistic for		
	50:21		Mr. DeMarco to think that by increasing		
	50:22		guarantee fees, he could induce		
	51:01		competitors to come into the mortgage		
	51:02		securitization business?		
51:05 - 51:19	Layton	n, Do	onald 2021-01-07	00:00:34	DL1.6
	51:05	A.	I think the history since		
	51:06		indicates he was.		
	51:07	Q.	He was being realistic?		
	51:08	A.	He was being unrealistic. The		
	51:09		history is he was being unrealistic.		
	51:10	Q.	Got it.		
	51:11	- T	That is definitely 20/20		
	51:12		hindsight on my part in saying that. But		
	51:13		it is shown that it was not realistic.		
	51:14	Q.	But the features of the mote		
		-			

DL1 - Donald Layton Designations

		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	51:15	that you just talked about, those were		
	51:16	publicly known facts in 2012, isn't that		
	51:17	right?		
	51:18 A.	Those have been publicly known		
	51:19	facts for decades.		
56:16 - 56:20	Layton, D	onald 2021-01-07	00:00:16	DL1.7
	56:16 Q.	And to what extent, if any, in		
	56:17	carrying out these goals did you expect		
	56:18	that executing on them would reduce the		
	56:19	long-term comprehensive income of Freddie		
	56:20	Mac?		
57:01 - 57:06	Layton, D	onald 2021-01-07	00:00:21	DL1.8
	57:01 A.	Reducing the long-term		
	57:02	comprehensive income of Freddie Mac would		
	57:03	clearly happen via risk sharing		
	57:04	transactions, the third item. That is		
	57:05	the only one that would clearly lead to		
	57:06	that impact.		
93:11 - 93:14	Layton, D	onald 2021-01-07	00:00:07	DL1.9
	93:11 Q.	Did you regard the periodic		
	93:12	commitment fee as potentially a large sum		
	93:13	that Freddie would be required to pay		
	93:14	Treasury?		
93:17 - 94:01	Layton, D	onald 2021-01-07	00:00:18	DL1.10
	93:17 A.	During conservatorship I		
	93:18	regarded it as nonexistent. It had never		
	93:19	been charged. No one ever talked about		
	93:20	it. No one ever talked about a level.		
	93:21	For a possible future state after		
	93:22	conservatorship would end, yes, that		
	94:01	could be a significant number.		
102:12 - 102:14	Layton, D	onald 2021-01-07	00:00:08	DL1.11
	102:12 Q.	Got it. Okay. I am going to		
	102:13	introduce another exhibit, if I could.		
	102:14	Give me just a moment.		
102:15 - 106:15	Layton, D	onald 2021-01-07	00:03:54	DL1.12
	102:15	MR. BARNES: So this will be		
	102:16	Exhibit 7. It's also		
	102:17	FHFA DDC 0327450.		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 11 of 30

DL1 - Donald Layton Designations					
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D	
	102:18 Q	. And as always, you're welcome			
	102:19	to look at any part of this document that			
	102:20	you'd like. I'm really interested in the			
	102:21	first page.			
	102:22	(Exhibit 7, Document Bates			
	103:01	stamped FHFA_DDC_0327450, was so			
	103:02	marked for identification, as of this			
	103:03	date.)			
	103:04 A	. I have never seen this document			
	103:05	before.			
	103:06 Q	. Okay. And what it at least			
	103:07	purports to be is a summary of some			
	103:08	meetings that Mr. DeMarco had, and in			
	103:09	particular I guess the date on the			
	103:10	document is July 18th, 2012. And the			
	103:11	second set of bullets, it says at the top			
	103:12	"Ed recapped his meeting with Don Layton			
	103:13	earlier in the day."			
	103:14 A	. Excuse me. Can you give me a			
	103:15	date for this document?			
	103:16 Q	. Yeah, I'm sorry, July 18, 2012.			
	103:17 A	. Okay.			
	103:18 Q	. And I guess I will start by			
	103:19	just asking, how frequently were you			
	103:20	meeting with Mr. DeMarco in the summer of			
	103:21	2012?			
	103:22 A	. Actually, through Ed's entire			
	104:01	tenure, I met with him generally once a			
	104:02	week.			
	104:03 Q	. Got it. And what kinds of			
	104:04	things would you discuss with him during			
	104:05	those weekly meetings?			
	104:06 A	. Everything about Freddie Mac.			
	104:07	As conservator, he had a view over the			
	104:08	entire company.			
	104:09 Q	. Got it. And one of the			
	104:10	bullets, I guess it's the fourth bullet			
	104:11	down in this kind of middle section, it			
	104:12	says "He," and I think that's referring			
	104:13	to you.			
	104:14 A	. Right.			

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	104:15 Q.	"Believes they are seeing real		
	104:16	evidence of a house price turnaround."		
	104:17	Do you see that?		
	104:18 A.	Yup.		
	104:19 Q.	Were you seeing, in July of		
	104:20	2012, real evidence of a house price		
	104:21	turnaround?		
	104:22 A.	Yes.		
	105:01 Q.	And what was that evidence?		
	105:02 A.	There are several national		
	105:03	indexes of house prices, one of which is		
	105:04	actually constructed by Freddie Mac		
	105:05	itself. And they all bottomed some		
	105:06	are urban areas only, some are a broader.		
	105:07	Freddie Mac index, for example, only does		
	105:08	transactions is related to		
	105:09	transactions that Freddie does, which of		
	105:10	course does not include very large		
	105:11	houses, very expensive houses. And all		
	105:12	of these showed bottoming out somewhere		
	105:13	between the middle of 2011 and into early		
	105:14	2012, which means by the time you see the		
	105:15	data, it is in this kind of time frame of		
	105:16	this comment, and it seemed to be		
	105:17	starting. It's nothing more than		
	105:18	extrapolating the available data, which		
	105:19	we would see.		
	105:20 Q.	And what were the implications		
	105:21	for Freddie's comprehensive income going		
	105:22	forward of a significant turnaround in		
	106:01	house prices?		
	106:02 A.	I don't see the word		
	106:03	"significant," so that's you adding.		
	106:04 Q.	What were the implications for		
	106:05	Freddie's comprehensive income for a		
	106:06	house price turnaround?		
	106:07 A.	The biggest implication is that		
	106:08	future provisions for loan losses would		
	106:09	go down or turn negative possibly.		
	106:10 Q.	And how would that affect		
	106:11	Freddie's overall comprehensive income?		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 13 of 30

DL1 - Donald Layton Designations

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
DESIGNATION		It would feed directly into	DORATION	10
	106:12 A.	pre-tax income and then you would have		
	106:13	the after-tax impact on comprehensive		
	106:14	income.		
10017 10000			00.00.10	D I 1 1 2
106:17 - 106:22		onald 2021-01-07	00:00:16	DL1.13
	106:17	MR. BARNES: I am going to		
	106:18	introduce another document if I could.		
	106:19	(Exhibit 8, Document Bates		
	106:20	stamped FHLMC_00002301, was so marked		
	106:21	for identification, as of this		
	106:22	date.)		
107:01 - 107:04	Layton, Do	onald 2021-01-07	00:00:16	DL1.14
	107:01	MR. BARNES: So this will be		
	107:02	Exhibit 8, it's also FHLMC_00002301.		
	107:03 Q.	Mr. Layton, have you seen this		
	107:04	document before?		
107:14 - 109:01	Layton, De	onald 2021-01-07	00:02:10	DL1.15
	107:14 Q.	Welcome back, Mr. Layton. If		
	107:15	we could, we will pull up Exhibit 8 again		
	107:16	for you, and is this an e-mail that you		
	107:17	received in the usual course of your		
	107:18	business?		
	107:19 A.	It appears so.		
	107:20 Q.	Okay. And I am going to show		
	107:21	you a document that was attached to this		
	107:22	e-mail, if I could. It should be in the		
	108:01	system as Exhibit 9. It's also		
	108:02	FHLMC_00002331.		
	108:03	(Exhibit 9, Document Bates		
	108:04	stamped FHLMC_00002331, was so marked		
	108:05	for identification, as of this date.)		
	108:06	MR. BARNES: And the title of		
	108:07	this document is 2012-2015 Corporate		
	108:08	Forecast/Senior Preferred Stock		
	108:09	Purchase Agreement - 3Q Update.		
	108:10 Q.	Mr. Layton, have you seen this		
	108:11	document before?		
	108:12 A.	Possibly. I don't specifically		
	108:13	recall it.		
	108:14 O.	And if we could, let's flip to		

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	108:15	the second page. There we go. And it		
	108:16	looks like this is a set of financial		
	108:17	forecasts for Freddie Mac. Does that		
	108:18	appear to be correct?		
	108:19 A.	This appears to be a financial		
	108:20	forecast using what is referred to here		
	108:21	as a 2012 base case.		
	108:22 Q.	Okay. Yeah. And that's		
	109:01	something I wanted to ask you about		
109:02 - 109:09	Layton, Do	onald 2021-01-07	00:00:21	DL1.16
	109:02	actually. In some of the documents I		
	109:03	saw, it seemed like sometimes there would		
	109:04	be different cases for projections. A		
	109:05	base case. A stress case. A better		
	109:06	case. A worst case. Was it Freddie's		
	109:07	general practice to sort of prepare		
	109:08	projections for different possible		
	109:09	futures?		
109:10 - 109:10	Lavton, Do	onald 2021-01-07	00:00:01	DL1.17
		Well, since		
109:13 - 112:06		onald 2021-01-07	00:02:51	DL1.18
105.15 - 112.00		Since the future is	00.02.31	DLI.IO
	109.13 A. 109:14	fundamentally unknowable, any document		
	109:14	doing forecasts has to make reference to		
	109:15	either assumptions they are based on,		
	109:10	which could be judged, or different		
	109:17	versions to show different outcomes.		
	109:10	Obviously you can't predict the future		
	109:19	with certainty.		
		Right. And what did Freddie		
	109:22	generally use its financial projections		
	110:01	for?		
		Certain kinds of planning in		
	110:02 7.	the company. I mean it's such a generic		
	110:04	comment, I'm not sure how to answer that.		
		So making decisions for the		
	110:05 Q. 110:06	company generally?		
	110:00 A.			
		And can you walk me through		
	110:09	sort of the process that Freddie used to		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 15 of 30

		DEI Donata Edyton Designations		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	110:10	prepare financial projections?	¹	
	110:11 A.	It was the responsibility of		
	110:12	the finance department to do. They would		
	110:13	get input from the economics area and the		
	110:14	businesses as to and public data, like		
	110:15	the house price forecasts I referred to		
	110:16	earlier, which is all public data, to		
	110:17	work up various scenarios. And would ask		
	110:18	the business finance people what things		
	110:19	would look like in their businesses under		
	110:20	those scenarios. And would put the		
	110:21	numbers together and everyone understood		
	110:22	it was an approximation and it would not		
	111:01	be given more credence than that.		
	111:02 Q	And what do you mean by it		
	111:03	would not be given more credence than		
	111:04	that?		
	111:05 A.	It's projecting the future.		
	111:06	You can't be point numbers always have		
	111:07	a standard deviation around them.		
	111:08 Q	Yeah, and something I always		
	111:09	wondered about is I've looked at these		
	111:10	and other projections. The tendency		
	111:11	seems to be to come up with a point		
	111:12	number rather than a range. And I guess		
	111:13	I wonder why that is so.		
	111:14 A.	It's understood by the reader		
	111:15	that it's a range.		
	111:16 Q	Yeah. And do you recall how		
	111:17	far out into the future Freddie would		
	111:18	typically do financial projections?		
	111:19 A.	I think for different purposes,		
	111:20	they do different lengths. The longest I		
	111:21	remember for some purposes much later		
	111:22	than 2012 probably would have been three		
	112:01	to five years, maybe. Again, all the		
	112:02	readers would understand the further out		
	112:03	you get, the more uncertain it is.		
	112:04 Q	And was it more typical for a		
	112:05	projection to go maybe three years out		
	112:06	and stop?		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 16 of 30

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
112:09 - 113:01	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:42	DL1.19
	112:09 A. I don't remember if it was more		
	112:10 typical. Anything past three years would		
	112:11 be highly unusual for a specific purpose		
	112:12 only.		
	112:13 Q. Got it. And the longer five		
	112:14 year projection you mentioned, do you		
	112:15 happen to recall what that was prepared		
	112:16 for?		
	112:17 A. I think that was much later		
	112:18 when some scenarios would be running		
	112:19 about what the company would need for		
	112:20 capital when it would be coming out of		
	112:21 conservatorship, since the time frame for		
	112:22 raising capital was very extended given		
	113:01 the amounts involved.		
113:02 - 113:14	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:46	DL1.20
	113:02 Q. And if we could, let's		
	113:03 flip to the next page. I'm sorry, one		
	113:04 more page after that. Okay. And I		
	113:05 wonder if you could help me just		
	113:06 interpret this page of the document.		
	113:07 There is a base/better case. There is a		
	113:08 worst case. There is a stress case.		
	113:09 What is the rationale for modeling all of		
	113:10 those different scenarios?		
	113:11 A. Just as I said, the future is		
	113:12 unknowable. You want to plan. What you		
	113:13 might do in various scenarios, you have		
	113:14 to run the scenarios.		
113:15 - 114:03	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:36	DL1.21
	113:15 Q. And what would be the		
	113:16 relationship between a base case and a		
	113:17 worst case or a better case?		
	113:18 A. Finance used the judgment for a		
	113:19 modest up, a modest down and a big down.		
	113:20 It's not more it's judgemental and		
	113:21 it's not quantitative beyond that.		
	113:22 Q. Got it. And the base case, is		
	114:01that going to be, I guess sort of the		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 17 of 30

DL1 - Donald Layton Designations					
DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D		
	114:02 median outcome that you're modeling or	-			
	114:03 expecting?				
114:06 - 114:14	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:18	DL1.22		
	114:06 A. The theory is your base case				
	114:07 should be the one where the odds are				
	114:08 50 percent it would be worse than that,				
	114:09 50 percent it might be better than that.				
	114:10 But that is putting quantitativeness on				
	114:11 top of people's judgment past the point				
	114:12 where it makes sense. So it's just a				
	114:13 judgment call. What seems like a				
	114:14 reasonable future.				
117:17 - 118:02	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:17	DL1.23		
	117:17 Q. You're more concerned with the				
	117:18 downside than the median or upside?				
	117:19 A. Yes. You're concerned about				
	117:20 all of it, but the one that causes the				
	117:21 most problems is clearly the downside.				
	117:22 Q. And why is that?				
	118:01 A. Because that can threaten the				
	118:02 viability of a big company.				
146:08 - 147:01	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:39	DL1.24		
	146:08 Q. Let me ask the same				
	146:09 question I asked a moment ago with				
	146:10 respect to FHFA, this time with respect				
	146:11 to Treasury. Before August 15th, 2012,				
	146:12 did anyone at Treasury ever tell you that				
	146:13 Treasury was committed to ensuring that				
	146:14 Freddie's shareholders other than				
	146:15 Treasury would not receive a return on				
	146:16 their investments?				
	146:17 A. I don't ever remember anyone				
	146:18 saying whether they were committed. I do				
	146:19recall them saying their expectation was				
	146:20 that the company's fundamental				
	146:21 profitability would be inadequate to ever				
	146:22 repay back even the \$72 billion				
	147:01 outstanding under the senior preferred.				
147:02 - 147:05	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:04	DL1.25		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 18 of 30

DL1 - Donald Layton Designations

		DLI - Donalu Layton Designations		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	147:02 Q.	They were wrong about that,		DL1.25
	147:03	weren't they?		
	147:04 A.	They turned out to be wrong,		
	147:05	yes.		
147:06 - 148:15	Layton, D	onald 2021-01-07	00:01:40	DL1.26
	147:06 Q.	Did you share that expectation		
	147:07	in August of 2012?		
	147:08 A.	In reality it included so many		
	147:09	assumptions of the future, I don't think		
	147:10	you could really calculate it. I believe		
	147:11	the Treasury's assumption was colored by		
	147:12	the overall policy of the Obama		
	147:13	Administration with respect to the GSEs,		
	147:14	which was to have a wind-down. And in a		
	147:15	wind-down scenario, I can easily see the		
	147:16	numbers working out where you would not		
	147:17	repay the 70. However, the wind-down		
	147:18	scenario was a policy never actually		
	147:19	fully acted upon or ever completed. And		
	147:20	in fact never happened.		
		When the Obama Administration		
	147:22	talked about a wind-down, what did you		
	148:01	understand them to mean?		
		A wind-down was somewhere		
	148:03	between the full runoff, putting the		
	148:04	companies into runoff at some point when		
	148:05	a replacement for them had somehow been		
	148:06	developed, which was to be left to		
	148:07	Congress to develop. And in that rundown		
	148:08	of the assets and liabilities with no new		
	148:09	business, it is possible some of the		
	148:10	assets and liabilities might have been		
	148:11	transferred to a conceptual new kind of		
	148:12	provider of credit to the mortgage		
	148:13	system. But it was all very hypothetical		
	148:14	and vague and general. And as I said, it		
	148:15	never actually got done.		
149:08 - 149:18		onald 2021-01-07	00:00:40	DL1.27
	149:08	How did you first learn about		
	149:09	the Third Amendment?		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 19 of 30

DL1 - Donald Layton Designations

-

		DL1 - Donald Layton Designations		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	149:10 A.	Well, one possible answer,		
	149:11	depending on what you mean about learned		
	149:12	about, is when I walked into a room at		
	149:13	Treasury when we were given the amendment		
	149:14	and told about it, along with some other		
	149:15	things, in a big meeting down there. So		
	149:16	that's the first time I learned that		
	149:17	there was an actual Third Amendment		
	149:18	existing or being worked on.		
149:19 - 150:19	Layton, Do	onald 2021-01-07	00:01:11	DL1.28
	149:19 Q.	And it sounded like		
	149:20	depending on what I meant by learn about,		
	149:21	there might be a different answer; is		
	149:22	that right?		
	150:01 A.	Well, I had known from earlier		
	150:02	in the summer there was an issue to be		
	150:03	addressed that was concerning to the		
	150:04	markets, which was extremely important to		
	150:05	resolve. And that issue is that the		
	150:06	PSPA the amount of the PSPA available		
	150:07	to the Freddie Mac in the summer of 2012		
	150:08	was unlimited. And by its terms was		
	150:09	going limited near year-end by a formula.		
	150:10	And that because of the expectation of		
	150:11	earnings of the company was that it would		
	150:12	from time to time, and maybe in a		
	150:13	downturn a lot have draws that it would		
	150:14	"use up the limited amount leaving too		
	150:15	small amounts to maintain the market's		
	150:16	confidence that the Government was behind		
	150:17	our credit quality guarantee of the MBS."		
		How did that concern manifest		
	150:19	itself?		
150:22 - 153:19	Layton, Do	onald 2021-01-07	00:02:36	DL1.29
	150:22 A.	Yeah, I'm not sure can you		
	151:01	ask that		
		How did you know that was a		
	151:03	concern of the markets?		
		Relatively soon into my tenure		
	151:05	which started in late May of 2012, so I		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 20 of 30

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	151:06	am estimating sometime in June, I was	· · · · · · ·	
	151:07	asked to join an existing meeting with		
	151:08	one of the that was going on with a		
	151:09	delegation from one of the major mortgage		
	151:10	securities dealers where that was why		
	151:11	they were coming to tell us about their		
	151:12	seeing this problem. And that this was		
	151:13	highly concerning to them, because it		
	151:14	could lead to a real financeability		
	151:15	issue, as well as losses to them,		
	151:16	obviously.		
	151:17 Q.	Which mortgage securities		
	151:18	dealer are you referring to?		
	151:19 A.	Credit Suisse.		
	151:20 Q.	Do you remember who was at that		
	151:21	meeting?		
	151:22 A.	It's too long ago to remember		
	152:01	names. I don't deal with people		
	152:02	normally, so the answer is I don't		
	152:03	remember the names anymore.		
	152:04 Q.	Okay. Do you remember if		
	152:05	anyone from FHFA was there?		
	152:06 A.	No. I was told at the time		
	152:07	they were talking to us about their		
	152:08	concern and making the rounds in		
	152:09	Washington telling all of the interested		
	152:10	parties. So I am under the impression		
	152:11	they visited with Fannie Mae and FHFA and		
	152:12	Treasury. They left me with that		
	152:13	impression.		
	152:14 Q.	Got it. And do you remember if		
	152:15	anyone else from Freddie Mac was in the		
	152:16	meeting?		
	152:17 A.	Well, yes. This meeting was		
	152:18	not with me. I was not supposed to be		
	152:19	there originally. I was asked to join		
	152:20	the person who asked me to join who from		
	152:21	the meeting was the individual who was		
	152:22	then head of the markets area of the		
	153:01	Freddie Mac, his last name is Ghose,		
	153:02	G-h-o-s-e.		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 21 of 30

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	153:03 Q.	Got it. And was it just you		
	153:04	and Mr. Ghose for Freddie or there might		
	153:05	have been others, do you recall?		
	153:06 A.	It might have been others, but		
	153:07	I don't remember.		
	153:08 Q.	Got it. And was anyone from		
	153:09	Fannie Mae there?		
	153:10 A.	No, this is a single company		
	153:11	meeting.		
	153:12 Q.	Got it. And did you ever, in		
	153:13	the lead-up to mid-August 2012 and the		
	153:14	Third Amendment, did you have any other		
	153:15	meetings with market participants where		
	153:16	market participants expressed this		
	153:17	concern or is that the only one?		
	153:18 A.	That's the only one that I		
	153:19	recall at this time.		
154:04 - 156:13	Layton, Do	onald 2021-01-07	00:02:43	DL1.30
	154:04	(Exhibit 11, Document Bates		
	154:05	stamped FHFA 00107324, was so marked		
	154:06	for identification, as of this date.)		
	154:07 Q.	Let's look at another		
	154:08	document, if we could. And this is		
	154:09	Exhibit 11. It's also FHFA 00107324.		
	154:10	And if you would, again, you're welcome		
	154:11	to read any part of this you would like.		
	154:12	The date on this document is August 15,		
	154:13	2012. And what this document purports to		
	154:14	be is a summary of an internal FHFA		
	154:15	meeting, and if you would, just read the		
	154:16	first set of bullet points.		
	154:17	MS. RODRIGUEZ: And is there a		
	154:18	date on it?		
	154:19	MR. BARNES: Yeah, in the upper		
	154:20	right, it says August 15, 2012.		
	154:21	MS. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.		
	154:22 A.	Can you remind me the date of		
	155:01	the issuance the date of the meeting		
	155:02	at Treasury with the PSPA that I		
	155:03	referenced?		

DL1 - Donald Layton Designations

_

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	155:04 Q.	You know, I am not certain. I		
	155:05	think it may have been August 15 or		
	155:06	August 14.		
	155:07 A.	Okay. I think it was oh, it		
	155:08	would have been the 15th.		
	155:09 Q.	Okay.		
	155:10 A.	Okay. And so this document is		
	155:11	dated the 15th?		
	155:12 Q.	That's correct.		
	155:13 A.	So this document is referencing		
	155:14	the meetings that occurred earlier that		
	155:15	day?		
	155:16 Q.	That's kind of the question I		
	155:17	have for you, I guess. But that's my		
	155:18	supposition.		
	155:19 A.	Just give me a second to read		
	155:20	it.		
	155:21	(Witness reviews document.)		
	155:22 A.	Okay, I've read it. What would		
	156:01	you like to ask?		
	156:02 Q.	Okay. As an initial matter, is		
	156:03	this set of points consistent with your		
	156:04	recollection of the meeting you		
	156:05	referenced a moment ago with Treasury?		
	156:06 A.	It makes a few comments about		
	156:07	Enterprises, referring to us and Fannie		
	156:08	Mae. I mean what do you want to ask me?		
	156:09	Whether it's an accurate representation?		
	156:10 Q.	Yeah. I guess first I want to		
	156:11	ask, is this a summary of a meeting in		
	156:12	which you learned about the net worth		
	156:13	sweep?		
156:16 - 160:16	Layton, Do	onald 2021-01-07	00:04:18	DL1.31
	156:16 A.	Okay. It is partially.		
	156:17	Certain items in here are not related		
	156:18	directly to what happened at the meeting.		
	156:19 Q.	Okay. And who attended that		
	156:20	meeting?		
	156:21 A.	Oh, for Freddie Mac, it was		
	156:22	myself, the CFO Ross Kari, and our chief		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 23 of 30

		DLI - Dollatu Laytoli Desigliatiolis		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	157:01	administrative officer, who also acted as	i	
	157:02	liaison with the Government, Jerry Weiss.		
	157:03	My counterpart Tim Mayopoulos from Fannie		
	157:04	was there with his CFO, and probably a		
	157:05	third person I don't remember. Ed		
	157:06	DeMarco was there and some other people		
	157:07	from FHFA. I don't remember who exactly		
	157:08	was with him. And Treasury had, it was		
	157:09	considered a very important meeting, so		
	157:10	Treasury actually had Tim Geithner there		
	157:11	and Mary Miller and others who had worked		
	157:12	with or for Mary.		
	157:13 Q	Can you tell me what you		
	157:14	remember Mr. Geithner saying at the		
	157:15	meeting?		
	157:16 A.	Tim's role, the nature of that		
	157:17	role was he introduced the meeting and		
	157:18	basically said nice words to us about		
	157:19	what a good job the companies were doing		
	157:20	and such. And then turned it over to		
	157:21	others for the substance.		
	157:22 Q	And who from Treasury was		
	158:01	providing the substance, do you recall?		
	158:02 A.	I don't think it was Mary. I		
	158:03	think it was one of her people, but I		
	158:04	don't recall exactly.		
	158:05 Q	Do you remember what the		
	158:06	substance was that was said?		
	158:07 A.	Yes. They handed out this		
	158:08	document, which was the Third Amendment		
	158:09	ready to be signed. Please note it was		
	158:10	made clear to us we were being informed		
	158:11	of this document. Our opinion of it was		
	158:12	not asked or wanted. And it would be		
	158:13	signed for Freddie Mac by the conservator		
	158:14	Ed DeMarco on behalf of the FHFA. So we		
	158:15	were told what was happening.		
	158:16 Q	How did they make clear that		
	158:17	they didn't want your opinion?		
	158:18 A.	They told us this is we		
	158:19	decided and this is what we are telling		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 24 of 30

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	158:20	you is happening. I will also reference		
	158:21	comments that I made earlier in this		
	158:22	deposition that capital matters had		
	159:01	consistently from the very beginning not		
	159:02	been delegated back down to management.		
	159:03 Q.	Do you recall if Mr. DeMarco		
	159:04	said anything at the meeting?		
	159:05 A.	It's too long ago, I don't		
	159:06	recall specifically.		
	159:07 Q.	The first bullet point we have		
	159:08	here says "Overall the discussions on the		
	159:09	PSPA amendments went fine. Enterprises		
	159:10	were provided a copy. The focus was on		
	159:11	the dividends."		
	159:12	Do you remember anyone, either		
	159:13	yourself or from Freddie or Fannie,		
	159:14	asking questions about the dividends		
	159:15	during this meeting?		
	159:16 A.	The recollection of the meeting		
	159:17	was that the conversation was mainly		
	159:18	about the reserve left in the net worth		
	159:19	sweep of the \$3 billion declining to zero		
	159:20	seeming to be questionable to us and		
	159:21	Fannie.		
	159:22 Q.	Why was it questionable?		
	160:01 A.	It seemed to be so little, that		
	160:02	normal quarterly volatility was making it		
	160:03	more likely than not that there would be		
	160:04	draws from time to time.		
	160:05 Q.	And the next sentence here, it		
	160:06	says "No real pushback was seen."		
	160:07	Do you see that?		
	160:08 A.	I do.		
	160:09 Q.	Is that consistent with your		
	160:10	recollection that Fannie and Freddie		
	160:11	didn't push back on the Third Amendment?		
	160:12 A.	The etiquette at the meeting		
	160:13	again was we were told this was being		
	160:14	done. We weren't asked for my opinion		
	160:15	much. So no, we did not violate that and		
	160:16	do a pushback.		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 25 of 30

DL1 - Donald Layton Designations

-

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
189:03 - 190:21	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:01:47	DL1.32
	189:03 Q. Welcome back, Mr. Layton. Just		
	189:04 very briefly, we had a conversation a		
	189:05 little earlier about Credit Suisse and		
	189:06 some expressions of concern that they	had	
	189:07 about the dividend arrangement that		
	189:08 preceded the Third Amendment. Do yo	ou la	
	189:09 recall that?		
	189:10 A. Yes, I do.		
	189:11 Q. And as I understand it, the		
	189:12 substance of the concern was that Fred	die	
	189:13 might, over the course of the years, be		
	189:14 put in a position where it needed to dra	W	
	189:15 on Treasury's funding commitment to		
	189:16 finance dividends to Treasury. Do I hav	e	
	189:17 that right?		
	189:18 A. Yes.		
	189:19 Q. And I think you mentioned early		
	189:20 on in the deposition that you didn't hav		
	189:21 any involvement in and weren't consult	ted	
	189:22about FHFA's decisions with regard to		
	190:01 whether or not to declare dividends on		
	190:02Treasury's senior preferred stock. Did I		
	190:03 catch that right?		
	190:04 A. Correct. Because of the lack		
	190:05 of the delegation about capital matters		
	190:06 to the board of management, we acted		
	190:07 as execution agents for FHFA and anyth	ling	
	190:08 related to the capital. So they		
	190:09 literally gave us an order to pay the		
	190:10 quarterly dividend, the 10 percent coup	on	
	190:11 when the time was due. It was		
	190:12administrative, but that was the paper100:12alua		
	190:13 plug.		
	190:14 Q. Right. And if FHFA had adopted190:15 a policy that it would just not direct		
	190:15 a policy that it would just not direct 190:16 Freddie to declare dividends in quarter	c	
	190:16Freddle to declare dividends in quarter190:17when doing so would cause Freddie to		
	190:17when doing so would cause Fredule to190:18a draw on Treasury's funding commitm		
	190:19 would that have addressed the Credit	CHG	

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 26 of 30

		DLI - Donato Layton Designations		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	190:20	Suisse concern that you were referring to		
	190:21	earlier?		
191:02 - 192:21	Layton, Do	onald 2021-01-07	00:01:57	DL1.33
	191:02 A.	Say that again? Ask that		
	191:03	again? I didn't follow the logic.		
	191:04 Q.	Sure. So if in quarters when		
	191:05	Freddie was in a position where it would		
	191:06	need to make a draw in order to pay the		
	191:07	10 percent dividend, if FHFA during those		
	191:08	quarters had just declined to direct		
	191:09	Freddie to declare dividends on Treasury		
	191:10	stock, would that have addressed the		
	191:11	Credit Suisse concern?		
	191:12 A.	Only in the most narrow sense,		
	191:13	because not paying the 10 percent would		
	191:14	be a violation of the PSPA, and that		
	191:15	would have caused a real stir.		
	191:16 Q.	Okay. And what is your basis		
	191:17	for saying that it would have been a		
	191:18	violation of the PSPA?		
	191:19 A.	As far as I knew we were		
	191:20	obligated to pay the 10 percent coupon		
	191:21	and FHFA telling us nothing, to do		
	191:22	nothing looks like on the surface to be a		
	192:01	violation of the agreement. And Treasury		
	192:02	would be, you know, concerned it would		
	192:03	leak out. The market would wonder what's		
	192:04	going on. This is not a confidence		
	192:05	building path to be on.		
		Do you know whether the PSPA,		
	192:07	as it existed prior to the Third		
	192:08	Amendment, permitted Freddie or FHFA to		
	192:09	add to the liquidation preference on		
	192:10	Treasury's senior preferred stock in lieu		
	192:11	of paying cash dividends?		
		I actually don't remember		
	192:13	learning of that until it became brought		
	192:14	up later after the Third Amendment as		
	192:15	part of the lawsuits. So if I knew it,		
	192:16	it never impacted my thought process,		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 27 of 30

DL1 - Donald Layton Designations

	DLI - Donato Layton Designations		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	192:17 because I didn't pay attention to it.		
	192:18 However, just to tie you up in		
	192:19 your question, we still would have been		
	192:20 told to issue paperwork to do the		
	192:21 preference.		
193:11 - 193:15	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:13	DL1.34
	193:11 Q. Okay. And if you had issued		
	193:12 the paperwork to do the preference in		
	193:13 that manner, would the concern that was		
	193:14 expressed to you by Credit Suisse have		
	193:15 still been a concern?		
193:18 - 195:14	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:01:36	DL1.35
100110 100111	193:18 A. I don't know what Credit	00101100	221.00
	193:19 Suisse's thought process would have been,		
	193:20 but it would have been a switch about the		
	C		
	<u> </u>		
	194:02 own right.		
	194:03 Q. Credit Suisse was expressing		
	194:04 this concern from the perspective of		
	194:05 mortgage-backed securities holders and		
	194:06 bondholders; is that right?		
	194:07 A. Yes, liability holders. Not		
	194:08 equity holders.		
	194:09 Q. And so liability holders, they		
	194:10 are senior in the capital stack to		
	194:11 Treasury senior preferred stock, is that		
	194:12 right?		
	194:13 A. That is correct. That's the		
	194:14 whole purpose.		
	194:15 Q. And so why would an investor		
	194:16 who is a senior in the capital stack to		
	194:17 Treasury be concerned about a growing		
	194:18Treasury preference on senior preferred104:10stack2		
	194:19 stock?		
	194:20 A. Only because it's so unusual,		
	194:21 it raises concerns.		
	194:22 Q. What concerns?		
	195:01 A. It makes the company look		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 28 of 30

	DLI - Donald Layton Designations		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	195:02 unsustainable because you can't		
	195:03 constantly have this growing senior		
	195:04 preference. At some point it just		
	195:05 doesn't make any sense. So it would be		
	195:06 more symptomatic of it's a short-term		
	195:07 solution, it can't last for the long		
	195:08 term.		
	195:09 Q. I guess as the liquidation		
	195:10 preference ballooned, at some point one		
	195:11 would say that any investors that were		
	195:12 junior to Treasury in the capital stack		
	195:13 had been effectively wiped out; is that		
	195:14 right?		
195:17 - 195:20	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:00:06	DL1.36
	195:17 A. If the senior preferred keeps		
	195:18 going up and up, there is less left for		
	195:19 people below them in the stack, that is		
	195:20 correct.		
223:04 - 225:13	Layton, Donald 2021-01-07	00:02:28	DL1.37
223.01 223.13	223:04 Q. At any point during your tenure	00.02.20	DLIST
	223:04 Q. At any point during your tenure 223:05 at Freddie Mac well, let me take a		
	223:05 step back. One of the features of the		
	223:07 preferred stock purchase amendment, the		
	223:07 preferred stock purchase amendment, the 223:08 PSPA, that carried through all of the		
	223:09 amendments was that Freddie Mac was not		
	223:09 allowed to pay back the principal without		
	223:10 the Treasury's consent; is that right?		
	223:12 A. Right.		
	223:12 O. At any point during your tenure		
	223:15 Q. At any point during your tenure 223:14 at Freddie, did you ever discuss with		
	223:15 anyone at FHFA or Treasury the		
	223:16 possibility or the concept of we now have		
	223:17 enough money to start paying this back.		
	223:18 We would like to do that. Any discussion		
	223:19 along those lines?		
	223:20 A. I don't remember specific		
	223:20 A. Hubil tremember specific 223:21 discussions, but generally it was made		
	223:22 clear to us they did not want any		
	224:01 payback.		
	224:01 payback. 224:02 Q. How is that made clear to you?		
	227.02 Q. HOW IS that made clear to you?		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 29 of 30

DL1 - Donald Layton Designations

_

		DLI - Donald Layton Designations		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	224:03 A.	Just general conversations over		
	224:04	time. I don't have any specific		
	224:05	recollection.		
	224:06 Q.	Do you have any understanding		
	224:07	of why they were not interested in being		
	224:08	paid back?		
	224:09 A.	Yes, I do.		
	224:10 Q.	What is that understanding?		
	224:11 A.	I'll say to the Government,		
	224:12	this is an unknown combination of White		
	224:13	House Treasury and FHFA, the Government.		
	224:14	When they put the companies into		
	224:15	conservatorship, they regarded the		
	224:16	business models under the Congressional		
	224:17	charters as fundamentally flawed in		
	224:18	several ways as have been revealed in the		
	224:19	financial crisis. And therefore, they		
	224:20	did not want the companies somehow to		
	224:21	earn their way to be released to go back		
	224:22	to that flawed model under the		
	225:01	Congressional charge.		
	225:02	So they wanted a release, if a		
	225:03	release was ever to occur, to only happen		
	225:04	after there had been fixes in the system,		
	225:05	and that means their permission. So they		
	225:06	did not want this ever to go back to the		
	225:07	old days kind of result. That's my		
	225:08	understanding.		
	225:09 Q.	And your understanding in that		
	225:10	regard was that was a policy decision,		
	225:11	not necessarily a financial decision, in		
	225:12	terms of a corporate financial		
	225:13	decision, I mean?		
225:16 - 225:18	Layton, De	onald 2021-01-07	00:00:07	DL1.38
	225:16 A.	My understanding is, yes, that		
	225:17	the financial structure of the PSPA came		
	225:18	from that fundamental policy decision.		
228:12 - 229:03		onald 2021-01-07	00:00:38	DL1.39
220.12 223.03		Whether earnings were strong or	00.00.30	021.33
	228:12 Q. 228:13	weak or somewhere in between, the		
	220:13	weak of somewhere in between, the		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-4 Filed 10/30/22 Page 30 of 30

DL1 - Dona	ld	Layton	Designations
------------	----	--------	--------------

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	228:14	principal, whatever it was, would remain		
	228:15	outstanding and unable to be paid back		
	228:16	unless Treasury gave the okay, correct?		
	228:17 A.	Well, yeah, that change in the		
	228:18	legal agreement, they could not be paid		
	228:19	back, that's true.		
	228:20 Q.	So whether the amount		
	228:21	outstanding was 200 billion, 250, 300, or		
	228:22	151, whatever the number is, it could		
	229:01	only be paid back when Treasury said it		
	229:02	could be?		
	229:03 A.	That's true.		

Our Designations TOTAL RUN TIME	00:49:40
	00:49:40

Exhibit E

221018_2101 Lockhart, James

Designation List Report



Lockhart, James

2021-01-13

TOTAL RUN TIME	00:36:18
Our Designations	00:36:18





DESIGNATION SOURCE DURATION ID 00:00:07 10:16 - 10:18 LJ_01.1 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 Can you just go ahead and state your name for 10:16 10:17 the record, please, your full name. A. James Bicknell Lockhart III. 10:18 26:03 - 27:21 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:02:34 LJ_01.2 26:03 Can you just give me a brief overview of your 26:04 employment history, starting from when you graduated 26:05 and any post-secondary school. I really mean just an 26:06 overview. 26:07 A. I went to Yale. Worked for a bank for a year 26:08 in the credit department, and then spent three years 26:09 in the Navy as a supply officer on a nuclear 26:10 submarine. Then Harvard Business School. Gulf Oil 26:11 for about nine years, where I ended up as an assistant 26:12 treasurer. Treasurer of Alexander & Alexander thereafter, which was the second largest broker and 26:13 26:14 risk manager in the world. 26:15 After that, I went to run the Pension Benefit 26:16 Guarantee Corporation for George -- H.W. Bush, No. 41. 26:17 After he was defeated, I went to Smith Barney and was 26:18 a managing director in their insurance investment 26:19 banking practice, then for a year was senior vice-president of finance of a reinsurance company, 26:20 26:21 National Re, then started a risk management firm, advising financial institutions on credit interest 26:22 27:01 rate and operational risk, enterprise risk. 27:02 And then I got the call to go back in 27:03 government, and for about four years I was the No. 2 27:04 chief operating officer Social Security, deputy commissioner. And after that I was asked to join 27:05 OFHEO in April or May of '06, and was confirmed, I 27:06 27:07 think, in June or so. But I was there starting in April. 27:08 27:09 And then when HERA was passed end of July 27:10 '08, I became the executive director of FHFA, which 27:11 continued to be the regulator of Fannie and Freddie, 27:12 but also, I was a regulator of federal loan home 27:13 banks. And after that I stayed there through August 27:14 of '09, then joined a private equity firm -- WL Ross 27:15

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-5 Filed 10/30/22 Page 3 of 19

LJ_01 - 221018_2101 Lockhart, James

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-5 Filed 10/30/22 Page 4 of 19 LJ 01-221018 2101 Lockhart, James

DESIGNATIONSOURCEDURATIONID27.12Sa private equity firm -as a vice chairman and rand rand rand rand rand rand ran	LJ_01 - 221018_2101 Lockhart, James					
27:17their financial services practice. We invested in a 27:18whole series of banks in the U.S. and Europe, and 27:19probably five different mortgage companies in the 27:20U.S. most single family and multi-family and 27:21advisory. And I retired a couple years ago.27:22 - 28:14Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:00:41LJ_01.327:22 - 28:14Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:00:41LJ_01.327:22 - 28:14Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:00:41LJ_01.327:22 - 28:14Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:00:41LJ_01.327:22 - 28:14Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:00:41LJ_01.328:03Center.28:03Center.28:04A. Yes.28:05Q. Can you describe what that is?28:05Q. Can you describe what that is?28:0828:06A. Yeah, that's correct. The Bipartisan Policy28:0728:07Center was started by former ex-Senate majority28:0828:08leaders, two Republicans and Democrats together28:10to come up with solutions to problems.28:11I co-chaired a communication three with28:12ex-senator Conrad on retirement security and personal28:13savings, and that report came out about three or four28:14years ago.29:06 - 29:18Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:00:26Q. What was your degree in at Yale?29:07A. Marcican studies.29:09certifications that you believe were particularly29:00relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA? <th>DESIGNATION</th> <th>SOUR</th> <th>CE</th> <th></th> <th>DURATION</th> <th>I D</th>	DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
27:13whole series of banks in the U.S. and Europe, and 27:19probably five different mortgage companies in the 27:20U.S., most single family and multi-family and 27:21u.S., most single family and multi-family and 27:22U.S., most single family and multi-family and 27:22U.J.01.327:22 - 28:14Lockbart, James 2021-01-1300:00:41U.J_01.327:22 - 28:04A. Yes.28:00Center.28:05Q.Can you describe what that is?28:00Center.28:06A. Yes.28:00Center was started by former ex-Senate majority48:0028:07Center was started by former ex-Senate majority28:00come up with solutions to poblems.28:11I.Co-chaired a communication there with28:13savings, and that report came out about three or four28:12ex-senator Cornad on retirement security and personal28:13savings, and that report came out about three or four28:14years ago.00:00:46LJ_01.429:06 - 29:18Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:00:46LJ_01.429:09certifications that you believe were particularly29:10relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA?29:09certifications that you believe were particularly29:10relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA?29:10relevant to your wo		27:16		is a private equity firm as a vice chairman and ran		
27:19 probably five different mortgage companies in the 27:20 U.S., most single family and multi-family and 27:22 - 28:10 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:41 L01.3 27:22 - 28:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:41 L01.3 27:22 - 28:14 Chank you. That was very helpful. I'm seeing reference to the fact that you are a senior 28:02 fellow at something called the Bipartisan Policy 28:03 Center. 28:04 A. Yes. 28:05 Q. Can you describe what that is? 28:06 A. Yes. 28:05 Q. Can you describe what that is? 28:07 Center was started by former ex-Senate majority 28:07 Center was started by former ex-Senate majority 28:06 A. Yes. 28:00 is come up with solutions to polems. 28:11 ic co-thaired a communication there with 28:10 to come up with solutions to problems. 28:11 ic co-thaired a communication there with 28:12 ex-senator Conrad on retirement security and personal 28:13 savings, and that report came out about three or four 28:14 years ago. 29:06 - 29:18 00:00:46 LJ_01.4 29:06 - 29:18 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:46 LJ_01.4		27:17		their financial services practice. We invested in a		
27:20U.S., most single family and multi-family and 27:21advisory. And I retired a couple years ago.27:22 - 28:14Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:00:41L01.327:22 - 28:14Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:00:41L01.327:22 - 28:14Seeing reference to the fact that you are a senior seeing reference to the fact that you are a senior 28:03L01.327:20 - fellow at something called the Bipartisan Policy 28:03Center28:04AYes28:05Q. Can you describe what that is? 28:0528:06AYes28:07Center was started by former ex-Senate majority 28:0828:08leaders, two Republicans, two Democrats. And their 28:0928:09to come up with solutions to problems28:11I co-chaired a communication there with 28:1328:12ex-senator Corrad on retirement security and personal 28:1328:14years ago00:00:46L01.429:06 - 29:18Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:00:46L01.429:09QDo you have any degrees or professional 29:0929:11AWell, certainly Harvard Business School29:12Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow 29:1329:13QAnd what was your degree from Harvard 29:1329:14but now it		27:18		whole series of banks in the U.S. and Europe, and		
27:21advisory. And I retired a couple years ago.27:22 - 28:14Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:00:41LJ_01.327:22Q.Thank you. That was very helpful. I'm28:01seeing reference to the fact that you are a senior28:02fellow at something called the Bipartisan Policy28:03Center.28:03Center.28:04A.Yes.28:04A.Yes.28:05Q.Can you describe what that is?28:05Q.Can you describe what that is?28:07Center was started by former ex-Senate majority28:06A.Yesh, that's correct. The Bipartisan Policy28:07Center was started by former ex-Senate majority28:07Center was started by former ex-Senate majority28:07Center was started by former ex-Senate majority28:09mission is to bring Republicans and Democrats. And their28:11I co-chaired a communication there with28:11I co-chaired a communication there with28:12ex-senator Conrad on retirement security and personal28:13savings, and that report came out about three or four28:14years ago.29:06 - 29:18Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:00:046LJ_01.429:06Q.Do you have any degrees or professional29:1029:10relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA?29:11A.29:11A.Well, certainly Harvard Business School.29:1229:12Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow29:1329:13of the corporate treasurer's organizati		27:19		probably five different mortgage companies in the		
27:22 - 28:14Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:00:41LJ_01.327:22Q. Thank you. That was very helpful. I'm28:01seeing reference to the fact that you are a senior28:02fellow at something called the Bipartisan Policy28:03Center,28:04A. Yes.28:05Q. Can you describe what that is?28:06A. Yesh, that's correct. The Bipartisan Policy28:07Center was started by former ex-Senate majority28:08leaders, two Republicans, two Democrats. And their28:09mission is to bring Republicans and Democrats together28:10to come up with solutions to problems.28:11I.Co-chaired a communication there with28:12ex-senator Conrad on retirement security and personal28:14years ago.29:06 - 29:18Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:00:46LJ_01.429:06Q. What was your degree in at Yale?29:07A. American studies.29:08Q. Do you have any degrees or professional29:10relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA?29:11A. Well, certainly Harvard Business School.29:12Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow29:13Q. And what was your degree from Harvard29:14but now it's worldwide.29:15Q. And what was your degree from Harvard29:15Q. And what was your degree from Harvard29:16Business School?29:17A. They - just the master's of business29:18Lockhart, James 2021-01-		27:20		U.S., most single family and multi-family and		
 27.22 Q. Thank you. That was very helpful. I'm 28.01 seeing reference to the fact that you are a senior 28.02 fellow at something called the Bipartisan Policy 28.03 Center. 28.04 A. Yes. 28.05 Q. Can you describe what that is? 28.06 A. Yeah, that's correct. The Bipartisan Policy 28.07 Center was started by former ex-Senate majority 28.08 Leaders, two Republicans, two Democrats. And their 28.09 mission is to bring Republicans and Democrats together 28.10 to come up with solutions to problems. 28.11 Loc-chaired a communication there with 28.12 ex-senator Conrad on retirement security and personal 28.13 savings, and that report came out about three of four 28.14 years ago. 29:06 - 29:18 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:46 LJ_01.4 29:06 Q. What was your degree in at Yale? 29:07 A. American studies. 29:08 Q. Do you have any degrees or professional 29:09 certifications that you believe were particularly 29:10 relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA? 29:11 A. Well, certainly Harvard Business School. 29:12 Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow 29:13 of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK, 29:14 but now it's worldwide. 29:15 Q. And what was your degree from Harvard 29:16 Business School? 29:17 A. They just the master's of business 29:19 - 30:16 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:01:20 LJ_01.5 29:19 - 30:16 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:01:20 LJ_01.5 		27:21		advisory. And I retired a couple years ago.		
 28:01 seeing reference to the fact that you are a senior 28:02 fellow at something called the Bipartisan Policy 28:03 Center. 28:04 A. Yes. 28:05 Q. Can you describe what that is? 28:06 A. Yes. 28:07 Center was started by former ex-Senate majority 28:08 leaders, two Republicans, two Democrats. And their 28:09 mission is to bring Republicans and Democrats together 28:10 to come up with solutions to problems. 28:11 I co-chaired a communication there with 28:12 ex-senator Conrad on retirement security and personal 28:13 savings, and that report came out about three or four 29:06 - 29:18 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:46 LJ_01.4 29:06 Q. What was your degree in at Yale? 29:07 A. American studies. 29:09 certifications that you believe were particularly 29:10 relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA? 29:11 A. Well, certainly Harvard Business School. 29:12 Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow 29:13 of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK, 29:14 but now it's worldwide. 29:15 Q. And what was your degree from Harvard 29:16 Business School? 29:17 A. They just the master's of business 29:19 - 30:16 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:01:20 LJ_01.5 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:20 about that you were asked to go to OFHEO? 	27:22 - 28:14	Lockh	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:41	LJ_01.3
 28:02 fellow at something called the Bipartisan Policy 28:03 Center. 28:04 A. Yes. 28:05 Q. Can you describe what that is? 28:06 A. Yeah, that's correct. The Bipartisan Policy 28:07 Center was started by former ex-Senate majority 28:08 leaders, two Republicans, two Democrats. And their 28:09 mission is to bring Republicans and Democrats together 28:10 to come up with solutions to problems. 28:11 I. Co-chaired a communication there with 28:12 ex-senator Conrad on retirement security and personal 28:13 savings, and that report came out about three or four 28:14 years ago. 29:06 - 29:18 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:46 LJ_01.4 29:06 Q. What was your degree in at Yale? 29:07 A. American studies. 29:08 Q. Do you have any degrees or professional 29:09 certifications that you believe were particularly 29:10 relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA? 29:11 A. Well, certainly Harvard Business School. 29:13 of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK, 29:14 but now it's worldwide. 29:15 Q. And what was your degree from Harvard 29:16 administration. They don't have specific majors. 29:19 A. They - just the master's of business 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly		27:22	Q.	Thank you. That was very helpful. I'm		
28:03 Center. 28:04 A. Yes. 28:05 Q. Can you describe what that is? 28:06 A. Yeah, that's correct. The Bipartisan Policy 28:07 Center was started by former ex-Senate majority 28:08 leaders, two Republicans, two Democrats. And their 28:09 mission is to bring Republicans and Democrats together 28:10 to come up with solutions to problems. 28:11 I co-chaired a communication there with 28:12 ex-senator Conrad on retirement security and personal 28:13 savings, and that report came out about three or four 28:14 years ago. 29:06 - 29:18 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:46 LJ_01.4 29:06 Q. What was your degree in at Yale? 29:07 A. American studies. 29:08 Q. Do you have any degrees or professional 29:09 certifications that you believe were particularly 29:10 relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA? 29:11 A. Well, certainly Harvard Business School. 29:12 Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow 29:13 of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK, <td></td> <td>28:01</td> <td></td> <td>seeing reference to the fact that you are a senior</td> <td></td> <td></td>		28:01		seeing reference to the fact that you are a senior		
 28:04 A. Yes. 28:05 Q. Can you describe what that is? 28:06 A. Yeah, that's correct. The Bipartisan Policy 28:07 Center was started by former ex-Senate majority 28:08 leaders, two Republicans, two Democrats. And their 28:09 mission is to bring Republicans, two Democrats together 28:10 to come up with solutions to problems. 28:11 I co-chaired a communication there with 28:12 ex-senator Conrad on retirement security and personal 28:13 savings, and that report came out about three or four 28:14 years ago. 29:06 - 29:18 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:46 LJ_01.4 29:06 Q. What was your degree in at Yale? 29:07 A. American studies. 29:09 certifications that you believe were particularly 29:10 relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA? 29:11 A. Well, certainly Harvard Business School. 29:12 Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow 29:13 of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK, 29:14 but now it's worldwide. 29:15 Q. And what was your degree from Harvard 29:16 Business School? 29:17 A. They – just the master's of business 29:18 administration. They don't have specific majors. 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:20 about that you were asked to go to OFHEO? 		28:02		fellow at something called the Bipartisan Policy		
 28:05 Q. Can you describe what that is? 28:06 A. Yeah, that's correct. The Bipartisan Policy 28:07 Center was started by former ex-Senate majority 28:08 Leaders, two Republicans, two Democrats. And their 28:09 mission is to bring Republicans and Democrats together 28:10 to come up with solutions to problems. 28:11 I co-chaired a communication there with 28:12 ex-senator Conrad on retirement security and personal 28:13 savings, and that report came out about three or four 28:14 years ago. 29:06 - 29:18 Cockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:46 LJ_01.4 29:09 certifications that you degrees or professional 29:09 certifications that you believe were particularly 29:09 certifications that you believe were particularly 29:10 relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA? 29:11 A. Well, certainly Harvard Business School. 29:12 Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow 29:13 of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK, 29:14 but now it's worldwide. 29:15 Q. And what was your degree from Harvard 29:16 Business School? 29:17 A. They – just the master's of business 29:18 administration. They don't have specific majors. 29:19 - 30:16 Cockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:01:20 LJ_01.5 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 		28:03		Center.		
 28:06 A. Yeah, that's correct. The Bipartisan Policy 28:07 Center was started by former ex-Senate majority 28:08 leaders, two Republicans, two Democrats. And their 28:09 mission is to bring Republicans and Democrats together 28:10 to corne up with solutions to problems. 28:11 I co-chaired a communication there with 28:12 ex-senator Conrad on retirement security and personal 28:14 years ago. 29:06 - 29:18 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:46 LJ_01.4 29:06 Q. What was your degree in at Yale? 29:07 A. American studies. 29:09 certifications that you believe were particularly 29:10 relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA? 29:11 A. Well, certainly Harvard Business School. 29:12 Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow 29:13 of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK, 29:14 but now it's worldwide. 29:15 Q. And what was your degree from Harvard 29:16 Business School? 29:18 administration. They don't have specific majors. 29:19 - 30:16 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:01:20 LJ_01.5 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:20 about that you were asked to go to OFHEO? 		28:04	Α.	Yes.		
 28:07 Center was started by former ex-Senate majority 28:08 leaders, two Republicans, two Democrats. And their 28:09 mission is to bring Republicans and Democrats together 28:10 to come up with solutions to problems. 28:11 I co-chaired a communication there with 28:12 ex-senator Conrad on retirement security and personal 28:13 savings, and that report came out about three or four 28:14 years ago. 29:06 - 29:18 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:46 LJ_01.4 29:06 Q. What was your degree in at Yale? 29:07 A. American studies. 29:08 Q. Do you have any degrees or professional 29:09 certifications that you believe were particularly 29:10 relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA? 29:11 A. Well, certainly Harvard Business School. 29:12 Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow 29:13 of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK, 29:14 but now it's worldwide. 29:15 Q. And what was your degree from Harvard 29:16 Business School? 29:17 A. They just the master's of business 29:18 administration. They don't have specific majors. 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:09 (Can you describe briefly how it came 29:00 about that you were asked to go to OFHEO? 		28:05	Q.	Can you describe what that is?		
 28:08 leaders, two Republicans, two Democrats. And their 28:09 mission is to bring Republicans and Democrats together 28:10 to come up with solutions to problems. 28:11 I co-chaired a communication there with 28:12 ex-senator Conrad on retirement security and personal 28:13 savings, and that report came out about three or four 28:14 years ago. 29:06 - 29:18 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:46 LJ_01.4 29:06 Q. What was your degree in at Yale? 29:07 A. American studies. 29:09 certifications that you believe were particularly 29:10 relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA? 29:11 A. Well, certainly Harvard Business School. 29:13 of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK, 29:14 but now it's worldwide. 29:15 Q. And what was your degree from Harvard 29:16 Business School? 29:17 A. They – just the master's of business 29:18 administration. They don't have specific majors. 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:20 about that you were asked to go to OFHEO? 		28:06	Α.	Yeah, that's correct. The Bipartisan Policy		
 28:09 mission is to bring Republicans and Democrats together 28:10 to come up with solutions to problems. 28:11 I co-chaired a communication there with 28:12 ex-senator Conrad on retirement security and personal 28:13 savings, and that report came out about three or four 28:14 years ago. 29:06 - 29:18 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:46 LJ_01.4 29:06 Q. What was your degree in at Yale? 29:07 A. American studies. 29:09 certifications that you believe were particularly 29:09 certifications that you believe were particularly 29:10 relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA? 29:11 A. Well, certainly Harvard Business School. 29:12 Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow 29:13 of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK, 29:14 but now it's worldwide. 29:15 Q. And what was your degree from Harvard 29:16 Business School? 29:17 A. They just the master's of business 29:18 administration. They don't have specific majors. 29:19 - 30:16 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:01:20 LJ_01.5 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:20 about that you were asked to go to OFHEO? 		28:07		Center was started by former ex-Senate majority		
 28:10 to come up with solutions to problems. 28:11 I co-chaired a communication there with 28:12 ex-senator Conrad on retirement security and personal 28:13 savings, and that report came out about three or four 28:14 years ago. 29:06 - 29:18 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:46 LJ_01.4 29:06 Q. What was your degree in at Yale? 29:07 A. American studies. 29:08 Q. Do you have any degrees or professional 29:09 certifications that you believe were particularly 29:10 relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA? 29:11 A. Well, certainly Harvard Business School. 29:12 Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow 29:13 of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK, 29:14 but now it's worldwide. 29:15 Q. And what was your degree from Harvard 29:16 Business School? 29:17 A. They just the master's of business 29:18 administration. They don't have specific majors. 29:19 - 30:16 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:01:20 LJ_01.5 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:20 about that you were asked to go to OFHEO? 		28:08		leaders, two Republicans, two Democrats. And their	r	
 28:11 co-chained a communication there with 28:12 ex-senator Conrad on retirement security and personal 28:13 savings, and that report came out about three or four 28:14 years ago. 29:06 - 29:18 Lockhərt, James 2021-01-13 00:00:46 LJ_01.4 29:06 Q. What was your degree in at Yale? 29:07 A. American studies. 29:08 Q. Do you have any degrees or professional 29:09 certifications that you believe were particularly 29:10 relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA? 29:11 A. Well, certainly Harvard Business School. 29:12 Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow 29:13 of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK, 29:14 but now it's worldwide. 29:15 Q. And what was your degree from Harvard 29:16 Business School? 29:17 A. They just the master's of business 29:18 administration. They don't have specific majors. 29:19 - 30:16 Lockhərt, James 2021-01-13 00:01:20 LJ_01.5 		28:09		mission is to bring Republicans and Democrats toge	ther	
28:12ex-senator Conrad on retirement security and personal28:13savings, and that report came out about three or four28:14years ago.29:06 - 29:18Lockh=rt, James 2021-01-1300:00:46LJ_01.429:06Q.What was your degree in at Yale?29:07A.American studies.29:08Q.Do you have any degrees or professional29:09certifications that you believe were particularly29:10relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA?29:11A.29:12Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow29:13of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK,29:14but now it's worldwide.29:15Q.29:16Business School?29:17A.29:19 - 30:16Lockh=rt, James 2021-01-1300:01:20LJ_01.529:19 - 30:16Q.29:19 - 30:16Q. <td></td> <td>28:10</td> <td></td> <td>to come up with solutions to problems.</td> <td></td> <td></td>		28:10		to come up with solutions to problems.		
 28:13 savings, and that report came out about three or four 28:14 years ago. 29:06 - 29:18 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:46 LJ_01.4 29:06 Q. What was your degree in at Yale? 29:07 A. American studies. 29:08 Q. Do you have any degrees or professional 29:09 certifications that you believe were particularly 29:10 relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA? 29:11 A. Well, certainly Harvard Business School. 29:12 Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow 29:13 of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK, 29:14 but now it's worldwide. 29:15 Q. And what was your degree from Harvard 29:16 Business School? 29:17 A. They - just the master's of business 29:18 administration. They don't have specific majors. 29:19 - 30:16 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:01:20 LJ_01.5 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:20 about that you were asked to go to OFHEO? 		28:11		I co-chaired a communication there with		
28:14years ago.29:06 - 29:18Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:00:46LJ_01.429:06Q.What was your degree in at Yale?29:07A.29:07A.American studies.29:08Q.Do you have any degrees or professional29:09certifications that you believe were particularly29:10relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA?29:10relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA?29:11A.29:11A.Well, certainly Harvard Business School.29:1229:12Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow29:13of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK,29:14but now it's worldwide.29:15Q.And what was your degree from Harvard29:15Q.And what was your degree from Harvard29:16Business School?29:17A.They just the master's of business29:18administration. They don't have specific majors.29:19 - 30:16Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:01:20LJ_01.529:19Q.Can you describe briefly how it came29:20about that you were asked to go to OFHEO?		28:12		ex-senator Conrad on retirement security and perso	nal	
29:06 - 29:18Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:00:46LJ_01.429:06Q.What was your degree in at Yale?29:07A.American studies.29:07A.American studies.29:09certifications that you believe were particularly29:09certifications that you believe were particularly29:10relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA?29:11A.Well, certainly Harvard Business School.29:12Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow29:13of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK,29:14but now it's worldwide.29:15Q.And what was your degree from Harvard29:1629:17A.They just the master's of business29:1729:19 - 30:16Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:01:20LJ_01.529:19Q.Can you describe briefly how it came29:20about that you were asked to go to OFHEO?		28:13		savings, and that report came out about three or for	ır	
29:06 Q. What was your degree in at Yale? 29:07 A. American studies. 29:08 Q. Do you have any degrees or professional 29:09 certifications that you believe were particularly 29:10 relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA? 29:11 A. Well, certainly Harvard Business School. 29:12 Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow 29:13 of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK, 29:14 but now it's worldwide. 29:15 Q. And what was your degree from Harvard 29:16 Business School? 29:17 A. They just the master's of business 29:18 administration. They don't have specific majors. 29:19 - 30:16 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:01:20 LJ_01.5 29:20 about that you were asked to go to OFHEO?		28:14		years ago.		
29:07A. American studies.29:08Q. Do you have any degrees or professional29:09certifications that you believe were particularly29:10relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA?29:11A. Well, certainly Harvard Business School.29:12Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow29:13of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK,29:14but now it's worldwide.29:15Q. And what was your degree from Harvard29:16Business School?29:17A. They just the master's of business29:18administration. They don't have specific majors.29:19 - 30:16Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:01:20LJ_01.529:19Q. Can you describe briefly how it came29:20about that you were asked to go to OFHEO?	29:06 - 29:18	Lockh	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:46	LJ_01.4
29:08Q.Do you have any degrees or professional29:09certifications that you believe were particularly29:10relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA?29:11A.Well, certainly Harvard Business School.29:12Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow29:13of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK,29:14but now it's worldwide.29:15Q.29:16Business School?29:17A.29:18administration. They don't have specific majors.29:19 - 30:16Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:01:20LJ_01.529:19Q.29:19Q.29:20about that you were asked to go to OFHEO?		29:06	Q.	What was your degree in at Yale?		
 29:09 certifications that you believe were particularly 29:10 relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA? 29:11 A. Well, certainly Harvard Business School. 29:12 Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow 29:13 of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK, 29:14 but now it's worldwide. 29:15 Q. And what was your degree from Harvard 29:16 Business School? 29:17 A. They just the master's of business 29:18 administration. They don't have specific majors. 29:19 - 30:16 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:01:20 LJ_01.5 29:20 about that you were asked to go to OFHEO? 		29:07	Α.	American studies.		
29:10relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA?29:11A.29:12Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow29:13of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK,29:14but now it's worldwide.29:15Q.29:16Business School?29:17A.29:18administration. They don't have specific majors.29:19 - 30:16Lockhart, James 2021-01-1329:19Q.29:19Q.29:19Q.29:20about that you were asked to go to OFHEO?		29:08	Q.	Do you have any degrees or professional		
 29:11 A. Well, certainly Harvard Business School. 29:12 Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow 29:13 of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK, 29:14 but now it's worldwide. 29:15 Q. And what was your degree from Harvard 29:16 Business School? 29:17 A. They just the master's of business 29:18 administration. They don't have specific majors. 29:19 - 30:16 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:01:20 LJ_01.5 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:20 about that you were asked to go to OFHEO? 		29:09		certifications that you believe were particularly		
29:12Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow29:13of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK,29:14but now it's worldwide.29:15Q. And what was your degree from Harvard29:16Business School?29:17A. They just the master's of business29:18administration. They don't have specific majors.29:19 - 30:16Lockh=rt_James 2021-01-1300:01:20LJ_01.529:19Q. Can you describe briefly how it came29:20about that you were asked to go to OFHEO?		29:10		relevant to your work at OFHEO and FHFA?		
 29:13 of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK, 29:14 but now it's worldwide. 29:15 Q. And what was your degree from Harvard 29:16 Business School? 29:17 A. They just the master's of business 29:18 administration. They don't have specific majors. 29:19 - 30:16 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:01:20 LJ_01.5 29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:20 about that you were asked to go to OFHEO? 		29:11	Α.	Well, certainly Harvard Business School.		
29:14but now it's worldwide.29:15Q. And what was your degree from Harvard29:16Business School?29:17A. They just the master's of business29:18administration. They don't have specific majors.29:19 - 30:16Lockhart, James 2021-01-1329:19Q. Can you describe briefly how it came29:20about that you were asked to go to OFHEO?		29:12		Most of my courses were in finance. I'm also a fellow	v	
29:15Q. And what was your degree from Harvard29:16Business School?29:17A. They just the master's of business29:18administration. They don't have specific majors.29:19 - 30:16Lockhart, James 2021-01-1329:19Q. Can you describe briefly how it came29:20about that you were asked to go to OFHEO?		29:13		of the corporate treasurer's organization in the UK,		
29:16Business School?29:17A. They just the master's of business 29:1829:18administration. They don't have specific majors.29:19 - 30:16Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 29:1900:01:20LJ_01.529:19Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:20about that you were asked to go to OFHEO?Use of the second sec		29:14		but now it's worldwide.		
29:17A. They just the master's of business administration. They don't have specific majors.29:19 - 30:16Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:01:20LJ_01.529:19Q. Can you describe briefly how it came about that you were asked to go to OFHEO?VerticeVertice		29:15	Q.	And what was your degree from Harvard		
29:18administration. They don't have specific majors.29:19 - 30:16Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:01:20LJ_01.529:19Q. Can you describe briefly how it came 29:20about that you were asked to go to OFHEO?U		29:16		Business School?		
29:19 - 30:16Lockhart, James 2021-01-1300:01:20LJ_01.529:19Q. Can you describe briefly how it came about that you were asked to go to OFHEO?5		29:17	Α.	They just the master's of business		
29:19 Q. Can you describe briefly how it came29:20 about that you were asked to go to OFHEO?		29:18		administration. They don't have specific majors.		
about that you were asked to go to OFHEO?	29:19 - 30:16	Lockh	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:01:20	LJ_01.5
		29:19	Q.	Can you describe briefly how it came		
29:21 A. Yes. I was leading President Bush's,		29:20		about that you were asked to go to OFHEO?		
		29:21	Α.	Yes. I was leading President Bush's,		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-5 Filed 10/30/22 Page 5 of 19 LJ 01-221018 2101 Lockhart, James

DESIGNATION	SOURC	E	I	DURATION	I D
	29:22		No. 43's, social security reform efforts at the agency		
	30:01		and had done that for several years. It became		
	30:02		apparent by the end of '05 that it was not going to go)	
	30:03		anywhere, and it was time for me to go back to		
	30:04		civilian life.		
	30:05		What they asked me, given the issues at		
	30:06		Fannie and Freddie, was to take over as the director		
	30:07		there. They probably asked me six months before I		
	30:08		made the decision to do it. And in that time,		
	30:09		actually spent a lot of time just reading up and		
	30:10		understanding some of the issues at Fannie and		
	30:11		Freddie.		
	30:12		And I was really parachuted in. I had		
	30:13		already been Senate confirmed. So it was easy to me	ove	
	30:14		me in. And the first order of business was the		
	30:15		examination report on the accounting standards at		
	30:16		Fannie Mae and doing a settlement with them.		
35:08 - 35:12	Lockhar	rt,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:14	LJ_01.6
	35:08	Q.	And I think you said that OFHEO, and I assume		
	35:09		after HERA, FHFA, a big part of the mission was to be		
	35:10		the safety and soundness regulator for the GSEs;		
	35:11		correct?		
	35:12	A.	Yes.		
35:13 - 35:22	Lockhar	rt,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:42	LJ_01.7
	35:13	Q.	And what does safety and soundness entail		
	35:14		with respect to those companies? What was your		
	35:15		understanding of what that meant, to be the safety a	ind	
	35:16		soundness regulator?		
	35:17	A.	Safety and soundness meant that they had a		
	35:18		strong balance sheet, that they were able to manage		
	35:19		their credit, interest rates, operational risk, that		
	35:20		they had good governance management and boards	. And	
	35:21		as I said, strong balance sheet, liquidity, that they		
	35:22		were a strong financial institution.		
36:01 - 36:06	Lockhar	rt,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:21	LJ_01.8
	36:01	Q.	And what role, if any, does capital play in		
	36:02		the assessment of the institutions safety and		
	36:03		soundness.		
	36:04	A.	Capital is very important for any financial		
	36:05		institution and was very important for Fannie and		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-5 Filed 10/30/22 Page 6 of 19 LJ 01-221018 2101 Lockhart, James

LJ_01 - 221018_2101 Lockhart, James						
SOURC	Е		DURATION	I D		
36:06		Freddie. The problem was that the legislation that				
Lockha	rt,	James 2021-01-13	00:01:48	LJ_01.9		
36:07		set up OFHEO originally had a very low capital				
36:08		requirement, and Freddie, much lower than any oth	er			
36:09		financial institution.				
36:10		At the end they probably, even though they				
36:11		were "adequately capitalized," had only about				
36:12		1 percent capital against their loans and				
36:13		mortgage-backed securities.				
36:14		They also specified in the original				
36:15		legislation some risk capital rules. There was a				
36:16		leverage rule. As I said, it was probably less than				
36:17		1 percent, and by now, most banks are more like				
36:18		10 percent. But they also had a risk-based rule, and				
36:19		the risk-based rule, again was specified by law and				
36:20		not very strong.				
36:21		So one of our big problems and one of the big				
36:22		things we were fighting from Day 1 is to allow the				
37:01		agency, OFHEO and then FHFA, once HERA was pass	ed and			
37:02		it did give us that capability, to set new leverage				
37:03		rules and risk-based capital rules.				
37:04	Q.	During the course of that answer, I think in				
37:05		one of your previous answers you said something al	ong			
37:06		the lines "at the end," and I think in that answer you				
37:07		said at the end, even though they were adequately				
37:08		capitalized, there was still issues there, and I'm				
37:09		paraphrasing that.				
37:10		But just to be clear, when you say, "at the				
37:11		end," are you referring to when they were taken into				
37:12		conservatorship?				
37:13	Α.	Well, I would say really in the last year or				
37:14		two, actually, that they again, they were				
37:15						
37:16						
37:17						
37:18		institution.				
Lockha	•		00:00:09	LJ_01.10		
37:19	Q.					
37:20		sound without having adequate capital?				
37:21	Α.	Not in my mind. And, you know, I was an				
	36:06 Lockha 36:07 36:08 36:09 36:10 36:12 36:12 36:13 36:14 36:15 36:16 36:17 36:18 36:19 36:20 36:21 36:20 36:21 36:22 37:01 37:02 37:03 37:04 37:05 37:04 37:05 37:06 37:07 37:08 37:07 37:08 37:07 37:08 37:07 37:08 37:07 37:10 37:11 37:12 37:11 37:12 37:13 37:14 37:15 37:16 37:17 37:18 Lockha	Lockhart, 36:07 36:08 36:09 36:10 36:12 36:12 36:13 36:14 36:15 36:16 36:17 36:18 36:17 36:18 36:19 36:20 36:21 36:20 36:21 36:22 37:01 37:02 37:03 37:04 0, 37:05 37:06 37:07 37:08 37:07 37:08 37:07 37:08 37:07 37:10 37:10 37:11 37:12 37:12 37:13 A. 37:14 37:15 37:16 37:17 37:18 Lockhart, 37:20	SOURCE36:06Freddie. The problem was that the legislation thatLockhart, James 2021-01-1336:07set up OFHEO originally had a very low capital36:08requirement, and Freddie, much lower than any oth36:09financial institution.36:10At the end they probably, even though they36:11were "adequately capitalized," had only about36:121 percent capital against their loans and36:13mortgage-backed securities.36:14They also specified in the original36:15legislation some risk capital rules. There was a36:16leverage rule. As I said, it was probably less than36:171 percent, and by now, most banks are more like36:1810 percent. But they also had a risk-based rule, and36:20not very strong.36:21So one of our big problems and one of the big36:22things we were fighting from Day 1 is to allow the37:03rules and risk-based capital rules.37:04Q. During the course of that answer, I think in37:05one of your previous answers you said something all37:06the lines "at the end," and I think in that answer you37:07said at the end, even though they were taken into37:10But just to be clear, when you say, "at the37:11end," are you referring to when they were taken into37:12conservatorship?37:13A. Well, I would say really in the last year or37:14two, actually, that they - again, they were37:15adequately ca	SOURCEDURATION36:06Freddie. The problem was that the legislation thatLockhart, James 2021-01-1300:01:4836:07set up OFHEO originally had a very low capital36:08requirement, and Freddie, much lower than any other36:09financial institution.36:10At the end they probably, even though they36:11were "adequately capitalized," had only about36:121 percent capital against their loans and36:13mortgage-backed securities.36:14They also specified in the original36:15legislation some risk capital rules. There was a36:16leverage rule. As I said, it was probably less than36:171 percent. But they also had a risk-based rule, and36:19the risk-based rule, again was specified by law and36:20not very strong.36:21So one of our big problems and one of the big37:02it did give us that capability, to set new leverage37:03rules and risk-based capital rules.37:04Q. During the course of that answer, I think in37:05one of your previous answers you said something along37:06the lines "at the end," and I think in that answer you37:07said at the end, eaven though they were taken into37:10But just to be clear, when you say, "at the37:11end," are you referring to when they were taken into37:12capitalized, chrew was still issues there, and I'm37:13A. Well, I would say really in the lax year or37:14two, actuall		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-5 Filed 10/30/22 Page 7 of 19 LJ 01-221018 2101 Lockhart, James

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
37:22 - 38:02	Lockhart	, James 2021-01-13	00:00:11	LJ_01.11
	37:22	investor in lots of banks. Many of them were actua	illy	
	38:01	pretty troubled, and we had to recapitalize them, o	or	
	38:02	they would have been taken over by the FDIC.		
38:03 - 39:12	Lockhart	, James 2021-01-13	00:01:50	LJ_01.12
	38:03 Ç	. So focusing again on the safety and soundness		
	38:04	part of the agency's mission, and leaving aside for		
	38:05	the moment anything regarding conservatorship,	was the	
	38:06	safety and soundness mission of the agency essen	tially	
	38:07	the same, in your view, both before and after the		
	38:08	enactment of HERA?		
	38:09 A	. Well, after the enactment of HERA, we had a		
	38:10	lot more power because we had gotten the legislat	ion	
	38:11	we wanted. The problem was the legislation came	much	
	38:12	too late. We didn't have a chance to implement al	l	
	38:13	the new capital rules, the new regulations and		
	38:14	everything that was required to get them to be safe	e	
	38:15	and sound.		
	38:16 Ç	. Yeah. And I understand that your powers		
	38:17	changed, but I guess I was getting at a more basic		
	38:18	point, which is that the basic objective of the		
	38:19	regulator, as far as safety and soundness, would ye	bu	
	38:20	consider it to be more or less the same before and		
	38:21	after the enactment of HERA?		
	38:22 A	. The objective was the same. The tools were		
	39:01	different, and obviously, the market changed prett	У	
	39:02	dramatically in both '07 and '08.		
	39:03 Q	. Right. You said, "the tools were different."		
	39:04	Can you give me a sense for how the tools changed	d?	
	39:05 A	. Well, HERA allowed us to set the leverage		
	39:06	ratio and develop a risk-based capital model, whic	h is	
	39:07	important. As I mentioned before, we had mission	1	
	39:08	capability as well as safety and soundness. And pa	art	
	39:09	of the problem was that the two were in conflict ov	/er	
	39:10	the years, and then there was other different, smal	ller	
	39:11	things that we could do to help strengthen the two)	
	39:12	companies.		
60:16 - 61:13	Lockhart	, James 2021-01-13	00:01:29	LJ_01.13
	60:16 Ç). What was your understanding of the		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-5 Filed 10/30/22 Page 8 of 19 LJ 01-221018 2101 Lockhart, James

			LJ_01 - 221018_2101 Lockhart, James		
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE	E	URATION	I D
	60:18	Α.	Receivership set up an LL whatever that		
	60:19		means. It set up a separate company that the good		
	60:20		assets would be transferred into, and conservatorshi	р	
	60:21		was keeping the companies in place, but with the		
	60:22		conservator, the agency, myself in particular, having		
	61:01		the powers of the board and the management of the		
	61:02		companies to conserve their assets.		
	61:03	Q.	Okay. And so would it be fair to say that		
	61:04		conservatorship and receivership had different		
	61:05		objectives, different purposes?		
	61:06	Α.	Yes.		
	61:07	Q.	And how would you describe that difference?		
	61:08	Α.	Well, the receivership was much more		
	61:09		draconian. It effectively had the impact of moving		
	61:10		the assets to another vehicle and that would be		
	61:11		capitalized. While conservatorship was an attempt to)	
	61:12		work through their issues and over time and		
	61:13		potentially keep the companies in place.		
61:14 - 62:04	Lockha	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:37	LJ_01.14
	61:14	Q.	So that suggests that receivership and		
	61:15		conservatorship had different sort of end results in		
	61:16		mind; correct?		
	61:17	Α.	End results and different market		
	61:18		implications, which was one of the reasons we were		
	61:19		having a big debate about receivership and		
	61:20		conservatorship.		
	61:21	Q.	What do you mean by "market implications"?		
	61:22	Α.	I think receivership would have panicked the		
	62:01		market pretty dramatically. The market was already		
	62:02		very thin at that point, and I'm talking about the		
	62:03		mortgage market in particular, but also the overall		
	62:04		market.		
62:05 - 62:19	Lockha	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:56	LJ_01.15
	62:05	Q.	Was receivership more of a liquidation type		
	62:06		of vehicle for the companies?		
	62:07	Α.	Well, it was closer to liquidation but not		
	62:08		liquidation itself. In theory, they could have still		
	62:09		written some business, I guess. I can't remember the	3	
	62:10		details of the receivership So I can't speculate. At		
	62:11		the time we looked at it, but because it was rejected,		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-5 Filed 10/30/22 Page 9 of 19 LJ 01-221018 2101 Lockhart, James

			LJ_01 - 221018_2101 Lockhart, James		
DESIGNATION	SOURC	E		DURATION	I D
	62:12		I haven't really re-looked at it since then.		
	62:13	Q.	When you say, "at the time" you looked at it,		
	62:14		do you mean at around this time in '08 you were		
	62:15		looking at receivership?		
	62:16	A.	I would say it was in August, mid-August on		
	62:17		really, probably. So later than this. It was again,		
	62:18		after HERA was passed because which was on July	30.	
	62:19		We couldn't look at receivership until we had HERA.		
63:06 - 64:01	Lockhar	rt,	James 2021-01-13	00:01:03	LJ_01.16
	63:06	Q.	How would you describe the agency powers in		
	63:07		the conservatorship?		
	63:08	A.	As we said in an announcement, we put them in		
	63:09		a conservatorship, that the agency and the director of	of	
	63:10		the agency as conservator had all the powers of to		
	63:11		run effectively if the board wanted to. They didn't		
	63:12		even have to have board. We decided to keep the bo	ard	
	63:13		and the management so it was under the control of	:he	
	63:14		agency.		
	63:15	Q.	Were these differences that we've been		
	63:16		talking about between receiverships and		
	63:17		conservatorships, do you have an understanding of		
	63:18		whether those differences were understood by the		
	63:19		companies themselves, by Fannie's and Freddie's		
	63:20		management and the boards?		
	63:21	A.	They had very good lawyers in both companies,		
	63:22		internal and external. So I'm sure that they looked		
	64:01		at it, yes.		
64:14 - 64:19	Lockhai	rt,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:20	LJ_01.17
	64:14		What was your understanding of how the		
	64:15		conservator role differed from your role as regulator	?	
	64:16		The safety and soundness regulator.		
	64:17	A.	It was different. We actually set up a		
	64:18		separate group to be the conservator, if you will, and	I.	
	64:19		we kept the regulator and the examination teams in		
64:20 - 65:01	Lockhai	rt,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:21	LJ_01.18
	64:20		place as well. And the conservator's job was to		
	64:21		ensure that they kept supporting their mission and		
	64:22		that they were safe and sound and that they conserv	/ed	
	65:01		assets as well.		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-5 Filed 10/30/22 Page 10 of 19

LJ_01 - 221018	_2101 Lockhart, James
----------------	-----------------------

			LJ_01 - 221018_2101 LOCKIIAI (, JAIIIES		
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
65:02 - 65:09	Lockha	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:22	LJ_01.19
	65:02	Q.	It sounds like there's at least some overlap		
	65:03		between the roles because you talked about the		
	65:04		conservator's job was to make sure the institutions		
	65:05		were kept safe and sound, which obviously, is		
	65:06		something that's relevant to the regulator's role as		
	65:07		the safety and soundness regulator. So those conce	epts	
	65:08		are similar; is that correct?		
	65:09	Α.	That's correct, yes.		
65:10 - 65:15	Lockha	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:31	LJ_01.20
	65:10	Q.	And when you say the conservator's job is in		
	65:11		part to conserve assets, what do you mean by that?		
	65:12	Α.	Well, I meant that over the long term, the		
	65:13		idea was that we wanted to work to provide that the	ey	
	65:14		could grow their assets, or at least not dissipate		
	65:15		their assets dramatically over that period.		
65:16 - 65:22	Lockha	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:21	LJ_01.21
	65:16		Obviously, as when we did put them in		
	65:17		conservatorship, the market was quite a bit differer	nt	
	65:18		than even in July where we're talking about here. E	But	
	65:19		certainly it became much worse after September, a	fter	
	65:20		the Lehman bankruptcy, the next week after		
	65:21		conservatorship and all the other actions that were		
	65:22		taken.		
66:01 - 66:09	Lockha	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:36	LJ_01.22
	66:01	Q.	Was one of the objectives, at least, of		
	66:02		conservatorship, as you understood it, was to try to		
	66:03		restore the companies to financial health?		
	66:04	Α.	The objective was to definitely restore the		
	66:05		companies, and therefore, the mortgage market, be	ecause	
	66:06		they worked the mortgage market at that point to		
	66:07		financial health. You could not restore them to		
	66:08		financial health without restoring the mortgage		
	66:09		market.		
90:21 - 91:13	Lockha	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:56	LJ_01.23
	90:21	Q.	And I'm going to show you that Q&A in		
	90:22		a little bit, but, you know, you referred to it a		
	91:01		couple times already. I just want to make sure I		
	91:02		understand. What was the purpose of that? Why di	d	

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-5 Filed 10/30/22 Page 11 of 19

LJ_01 - 221018_2101 Lockhart, James					
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE	D	URATION	I D
	91:03		you feel you needed to prepare that type of Q&A?		
	91:04	Α.	Well, Fannie was the biggest financial		
	91:05		institution in the country at that point. Freddie was		
	91:06		probably the third largest. They were such a major		
	91:07		part of the financial markets, and as I said before,		
	91:08		the mortgage markets that we needed to be as clear a	as	
	91:09		we could about what was happening and why it was		
	91:10		happening, and more importantly, that Treasury was		
	91:11		backing them with the preferred, and therefore, Fann	ie	
	91:12		and Freddie would survive despite their major		
	91:13		problems.		
93:01 - 93:12	Lockha	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:54	LJ_01.24
	93:01	Q.	In your book, in describing the meeting with		
	93:02		Fannie, you say that Fannie's counsel, Ms. Wilkinson,		
	93:03		as part of her push-back, said the conservatorship		
	93:04		would destroy the investor proposition and was a mo	ve	
	93:05		to nationalization. If you'd like, I can show you		
	93:06		that. It's on Page 66 but		
	93:07	Α.	Yes, I see that.		
	93:08	Q.	What was your reaction to that statement, if		
	93:09		you have one?		
	93:10	Α.	Well, first of all, nationalization was the		
	93:11		last thing we wanted out of Fannie and Freddie. That	1	
	93:12		was not the goal at all. It was to you know, keep		
93:13 - 94:12	Lockha	art,	James 2021-01-13	00:01:19	LJ_01.25
	93:13		them outside the government.		
	93:14		And the investor proposition, certainly it		
	93:15		was possible and certainly that the common would b	e	
	93:16		wiped out entirely, and certainly, there was a		
	93:17		possibility that a major portion of the preferred		
	93:18		depending on how big the hole was and how much th	е	
	93:19		Treasury had to advance in the senior preferred.		
	93:20	Q.	And just so I'm clear on what you thought was		
	93:21		the last thing that you wanted to do, what, in your		
	93:22		view, would nationalization entail and how would that	ət	
	94:01		be different from either a conservatorship or a		
	94:02		receivership?		
	94:03	Α.			
	94:04		Freddie became government agencies, that their		
	94:05		liabilities and assets would be on the balance sheet		

DESIGNATION SOURCE DURATION ID of the United States, and they would be controlled 94:06 by a -- they would be a government agency or 94:07 94:08 whoever -- they'd become civil servants, and they'd go through the whole process, just like, you know, the 94:09 94:10 Government National Mortgage association or the 94:11 Federal Housing Agency. So that's what "nationalization" means to me. 94:12 96:17 - 96:19 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:23 LJ_01.26 **P**X2B.1 96:17 Q. Exhibit 8 is a document with the Bates 96:18 FHFA-DDC-0090764. It's a September 7, 2008 statement 96:19 from FHFA director, James B. Lockhart. 96:20 - 96:22 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:07 LJ_01.27 I assume this is one of the documents you 96:20 96:21 reviewed in preparing for this deposition? 96:22 A. That's correct. 97:01 - 97:06 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:09 LJ_01.28 97:01 Q. I assume, as well, that you were heavily 97:02 involved in the drafting of this statement; is that 97:03 correct? A. That is correct. 97:04 97:05 Q. Why don't you turn to Page 5 of the document. 97:06 A. Okay. 97:07 - 97:11 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:21 LJ_01.29 **P**X2B.5.2 Q. At the bottom of Page 5 there's a description 97:07 97:08 of "Conservatorship," where you say, "That is a 97:09 statutory process designed to stabilize a troubled 97:10 institution with the objective of returning the 97:11 entities to normal business operations." 97:12 - 97:20 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:39 LJ_01.30 97:12 What was your understanding of what "normal 97:13 business operations" would be for Fannie and Freddie? A. That was difficult because they were not 97:14 97:15 normal businesses. They were GSEs and they had a 97:16 government charter, and so part of the view was did 97:17 that mean returning them back to just the way they 97:18 were, or would there be some changes. I think many of 97:19 us thought that there would have to be some 97:20 Congressional action. 97:21 - 98:03 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:18 LJ 01.31

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-5 Filed 10/30/22 Page 12 of 19 LJ 01 - 221018 2101 Lockhart, James

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-5 Filed 10/30/22 Page 13 of 19 LJ_01-221018_2101 Lockhart, James DESIGNATION SOURCE DURATION ID 97:21 But "normal business operations" meant that LJ_01.31 97:22 they had the capital. They had the systems. They had 98:01 the risk management and the ability to serve their 98:02 mission of providing stability, liquidity, and 98:03 affordability to the mortgage market. 98:04 - 98:08 Lockhart, James 2021-01-13 00:00:17 LJ_01.32 98:04 Q. And I take it from that response that 98:05 normal business operations would mean, at least in

	98:02 98:03	mission of providing stability, liquidity, and affordability to the mortgage market.		
98:04 - 98:08		t, James 2021-01-13	00:00:17	LJ_01.32
	98:04 98:05 98:06	 And I take it from that response that normal business operations would mean, at least in part, safe and sound business operations? Yes. That's the risk management, the capital and other things I mentioned. 		-
98:09 - 98:12	Lockhar	t, James 2021-01-13	00:00:13	LJ_01.33
🔀 Clear	98:10 98:11	 2. So can a company with no capital can financial institutions with no capital be considered to be normal business operation? A. No. 		
98:18 - 98:22	Lockhar	t, James 2021-01-13	00:00:16	LJ_01.34
	98:18 98:19 98:20 98:21 98:22	 THE WITNESS: In fact, a company with no capital shouldn't be operating. Obviously, Fannie an Freddie had no capital, but they did have preferred stock that effectively kept them above negative net worth. 	d	
99:07 - 99:14	Lockhar	t, James 2021-01-13	00:00:28	LJ_01.35
	99:08 99:09 99:10 99:11	 2. I think I know the answer to this based on our earlier discussion, but at this time, September 20, '08, did you have an expectation abou how long it would be before the companies could be returned to normal business operations? A. No, I didn't. There was too many other things going on in the financial markets at that point to have an idea of what it would take. 		
99:15 - 100:21	Lockhar	t, James 2021-01-13	00:01:52	LJ_01.36
𝚱 PX2B.9.1	99:16 99:17	 2. Turn to Page 10 of this document. Let me know when you're there. A. I'm on Page 10. That's the final page? 2. Yes. Yes, it is. Actually, at the very top, it's the continuation of the paragraph that begins at the bottom of Page 9 where you're talking about FHF continued to work on new regulations, including 	A	

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-5 Filed 10/30/22 Page 14 of 19 LJ 01-221018 2101 Lockhart, James

		LJ_01 - 221018_2101 Lockhart, James		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE	I	DURATION	I D
	99:22	minimum capital standards. You then say, "It is		
	100:01	critical to complete these regulations so that any new	N	
	100:02	investor will understand the investment proposition.		
	100:03	What were you referring to there with		
	100:04	reference to "any new investor"?		
	100:05 A.	To return to normal operations, they would		
	100:06	have to have capital, and the only way they could ge	t	
	100:07	new capital is from new investors. So that's what I		
	100:08	was referring to, that anybody that was going to		
	100:09	invest in them would want to know what the capital		
	100:10	requirements were, what the other as I mentioned	,	
	100:11	the other issues, what their regulations were, what		
	100:12	their risk management practices were.		
	100:13	So that's what I was referring to, that they		
	100:14	would need to raise more capital to get out of		
	100:15	conservatorship.		
	100:16 Q.	And just so I understand it, the companies		
	100:17	could also build capital through earnings; right?		
	100:18 A.	Well, at that point I didn't think they were		
	100:19	going to have earnings to build capital.		
	100:20 Q.	I'm just talking as a general proposition,		
	100:21	that that's a way to build capital.		
100:22 - 101:09	Lockhart,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:38	LJ_01.37
	100:22 A.	Yes. But they also had to repay the		
	101:01	preferred before they could rebuild capital, and that		
	101:02	was it turned out to be a very big number.		
	101:03 Q.	Okay. Well, through earnings, they could		
	101:04	build capital on their balance sheet, whether or not		
	101:05	they used it to pay Treasury; correct?		
	101:06 A.	Yeah. In fact, they did have that		
	101:07	capability. They didn't have the ability to repay		
	101:08	Treasury, but yes, they did have the ability, if they		
	101:09	became profitable. But at that point there was no		
101:10 - 102:10	Lockhart,	James 2021-01-13	00:01:10	LJ_01.38
	101:10	sign they would be profitable in the near future.		
🔀 Clear	101:11 Q.			
	101:12	repay to pay Treasury, you mean to pay down the		
	101:12	stock, to redeem the stock? Is that what you're		
	101:14	talking about when you said, "They didn't have the		
	101:15	ability" to pay Treasury?		
		······································		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-5 Filed 10/30/22 Page 15 of 19

		LJ_01 - 221018_2101 Lockhart, James		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	101:16 A.	Yeah. Liquidation preference of stock,		
	101:17	preferred stock.		
	101:18 Q.	Returning to the sentence, is it fair to say		
	101:19	that, you know, at least in your mind, the objective		
	101:20	was to get these companies to a point where there		
	101:21	could be new investment in them?		
	101:22 A.	Over the long term, yes, whether I always		
	102:01	thought and I'll put this right on the table. I		
	102:02	always thought that the only way they could figure	it	
	102:03	out was with Congressional action. There had to be	9	
	102:04	some action on Congress about the future structure	e of	
	102:05	Fannie and Freddie because their hybrid structure of	bid	
	102:06	not work and failed.		
	102:07	And so it was not only getting new investors,		
	102:08	but it was also Congressional action, and I thought		
	102:09	the Congressional action probably had to happen b	pefore	
	102:10	they could get new investors.		
102:19 - 102:21	Lockhart,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:14	LJ_01.39
Ø PX2C.1	102:19 Q.	Exhibit 9 is a document marked		
	102:20	FHFA-DDC-0017202. It's an FHFA "FACT SHEET,		
	102:21	"QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON CONSERVATORSHI	P."	
102:22 - 103:02	Lockhart,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:05	LJ_01.40
	102:22	I assume this is a document you reviewed in		
	103:01	preparing for this deposition?		
	103:02 A.	That's correct.		
103:06 - 104:01	Lockhart,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:58	LJ_01.41
	103:06 Q.	Who prepared this document, if you recall?		
	103:07 A.	I do not recall. Frankly, I do not recall		
	103:08	actually spending much time reviewing it either.		
	103:09	There was a lot of things going on at the time. It		
	103:10	was probably an internal document between our la	wyers.	
	103:11	Maybe there was Treasury. I wouldn't be surprised	if	
	103:12	there was Treasury input as well, but I don't remem	ber	
	103:13	spending a lot of time on it myself.		
	103:14 Q.	When you say, "It was probably an internal		
	103:15	document," do you mean it was never released?		
	103:16 A.	No. I meant that it was developed internally		
	103:17	by our lawyers and our public affairs people, and I		
	103:18	would not be surprised if it was shared with Treasur	ry	
	103:19	because it was part of our joint press conference the	at	

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-5 Filed 10/30/22 Page 16 of 19

_

LJ_01 - 221018_2101 Lockhart, James

		,		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	103:20	Secretary Paulson and I gave on the 7th.		
	103:21 Q.	Okay. But it was designed, at least in part,		
	103:22	for public consumption?		
	104:01 A.	Yes.		
104:02 - 104:15	Lockhart,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:45	LJ_01.42
Ø PX2C.1.3	104:02 Q.	And on the first page there is discussion		
	104:03	about what is conservatorship, and the answer talk	5	
	104:04	about a "legal process in which a person or entity is		
	104:05	appointed to establish control and oversight of a		
	104:06	Company to put it in a sound and solvent condition	•	
	104:07	Is that another way of saying safe and sound,		
	104:08	basically?		
	104:09 A.	Yes.		
	104:10 Q.	And presumably "solvent" implies some type of		
	104:11	positive net worth; correct?		
	104:12 A.	Well, more than some sort of. A significant		
	104:13	positive net worth, especially if you're writing at		
	104:14	that point I think they had \$5-1/2 trillion worth of		
	104:15	mortgages that they were splitting.		
104:16 - 105:07	Lockhart,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:47	LJ_01.43
Ø PX2C.1.4	104:16 Q.	The second page of the		
	104:17	document there's the first answer, which the question	on	
	104:18	is actually on Page 1, which is "What are the goals o	f	
	104:19	this conservatorship?"		
	104:20	Part of the answer is, "The goals of the		
	104:21	conservatorship are to help restore confidence in th	e	
	104:22	Company, enhance its capacity to fulfill its mission,		
	105:01	and mitigate systemic risk that has contributed		
	105:02	directly to the instability in the current market."		
	105:03	When you're talking about helping to restore		
	105:04	confidence, whose confidence are you talking abou	t?	
	105:05	The market confidence?		
	105:06 A.			
	105:07	mortgage-backed securities in particular.		
106:20 - 107:06	Lockhart,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:36	LJ_01.44
• PX2C.3.1		And later on on that page, there's a		
	106:21	discussion on whether the conservator could deterr	nine	
	106:22	to liquidate the company. Again, is that why was		
	107:01	that Q&A included in this document? Was that a		
	107:02	question that was coming up?		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-5 Filed 10/30/22 Page 17 of 19

		LJ_01 - 221010_2101 LOCKIIal C, Jailles		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	107:03 A.	It must have been. I don't remember it		
	107:04	actually coming up, but I'm sure our people were		
	107:05	getting that question and that's why it is written		
	107:06	that way.		
107:07 - 107:08	Lockhart,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:05	LJ_01.45
	107:07	Let me just add one thing. Maybe I		
	107:08	shouldn't, but I will. The whole point of the		
107:09 - 107:15	Lockhart,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:26	LJ_01.46
	107:09	conservatorship was to have people continue to bu	у	
	107:10	their securities, and we wanted to make sure that		
	107:11	people didn't think that we were going to be		
	107:12	liquidating this company. They had 30-year		
	107:13	mortgage-backed securities out there, and the who	le	
	107:14	point of the conservatorship was to keep the		
	107:15	marketplace going for their securities.		
107:16 - 107:19	Lockhart,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:12	LJ_01.47
Ø PX2C.3.2	107:16 Q.	Going back to the previous Q&A, the one about		
	107:17	the stock, you say, "Stockholders will continue to		
	107:18	retain all rights in the stocks financial worth; as		
	107:19	such worth is determined by the market."		
139:03 - 140:06	Lockhart,	James 2021-01-13	00:01:46	LJ_01.48
🔀 Clear	139:03 Q.	If you recall, we talked about the dividend		
	139:04	and if there was a provision for a cash dividend or if	:	
	139:05	the dividend wasn't paid in cash, there would be an		
	139:06	addition to the liquidation preference at a rate of		
	139:07	12 percent. Do you recall that discussion?		
	139:08 A.	Yes.		
	139:09 Q.	Subsequent to the execution of the PSPAs, did		
	139:10	you or anyone else at FHFA engage in any analysis o	of	
	139:11	under what circumstances the dividends would be	paid	
	139:12	in cash versus in addition to the liquidation		
	139:13	preference?		
	139:14 A.	An analysis of whether they could pay in cash		
	139:15	or not		
	139:16 Q.	Well I'm sorry. Go ahead.		
	139:17 A.	I don't remember seeing an analysis of that,		
	139:18	actually.		
	139:19 Q.	Did you or anyone else at FHFA consider		
	139:20	whether it made sense to pay the dividends in cash	or	

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-5 Filed 10/30/22 Page 18 of 19 LJ 01-221018 2101 Lockhart, James

		LJ_01 - 221010_2101 LOCKIIAI (, Jailles		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	139:21	using the 12 percent liquidation preference option?)	
	139:22 A.	I think people felt that it was cheaper to		
	140:01	pay at 10 percent than 12 percent. That's about all	I	
	140:02	remember.		
	140:03 Q.	When you say, "people thought" that, what are		
	140:04	you referring to?		
	140:05 A.	Just the math. That's all I'm referring to		
	140:06	because 10 is cheaper than 12.		
154:09 - 154:13	Lockhart,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:16	LJ_01.49
	154:09	We've talked about the		
	154:10	original PSPA agreements. Do you recall that the		
	154:11	PSPAs were amended twice in 2009?		
	154:12 A.	Yeah. Once was when I was there and once		
	154:13	after I left.		
154:14 - 155:09	Lockhart,	James 2021-01-13	00:01:07	LJ_01.50
	154:14 Q.	What was your involvement in the		
	154:15	first amendment, the one that happened while you	were	
	154:16	there?		
	154:17 A.	I was significantly involved in that		
	154:18	amendment. In particular, Freddie was coming up	with	
	154:19	projections that showed very large losses, and, in		
	154:20	fact, losses beyond the 100 million in some of their		
	154:21	forecasts and under more stressed scenarios, and t	hey	
	154:22	were actually talking to their outside accountants of	of	
	155:01	having to saying they had going concern issues,		
	155:02	which would have been very detrimental to the mo	rtgage	
	155:03	market.		
	155:04	We worked with Freddie through the numbers.		
	155:05	We had meetings with Treasury about it. We also		
	155:06	talked to Fannie about their numbers, and in the er	nd,	
	155:07	we did push to increase, and that was the key. And		
	155:08	the change increased from 100 million to 200 millio	n	
	155:09	on each of the senior preferreds.		
219:09 - 219:19	Lockhart,	James 2021-01-13	00:00:42	LJ_01.51
	219:09	When FHFA became conservator of Fannie and		
	219:10	Freddie, did it suspend dividends on the companies	s'	
	219:11	junior preferred stock?		
	219:12 A.	Yes.		
	219:13 Q.	And why was that done?		

219:14 A. To ensure that there was no leakage to

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-5 Filed 10/30/22 Page 19 of 19

LJ_01 - 221018_210)1 Lockhart, James
--------------------	--------------------

		LJ_01 - 221010_2101 LOCKIIAI (, Jailles		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	219:15 anyb	oody but the senior preferred.		
	219:16 Q. Wha	t do you mean "leakage"?		
	219:17 A. That	there was no dividends being paid to		
	219:18 anyb	oody junior than to the senior preferred. That's	sa	
	219:19 com	mon thing that happens.		
219:20 - 220:09	Lockhart, Jame	s 2021-01-13	00:00:41	LJ_01.52
	219:20 Q. Okay	y. I just want to make sure I understand		
	219:21 beca	use it almost sounded a little bit circular		
	219:22 beca	use I asked you why you suspended the divide	ends,	
	220:01 and	your answer was, essentially, "Because I didn"	t	
	220:02 want	t to pay dividends to the junior preferred," and	L	
	220:03 gues	s I want to understand why.		
	220:04 A. Agai	n, the senior preferreds come first in		
	220:05 the v	vaterfall. And so they were the ones that were		
	220:06 getti	ng the dividends. The junior preferreds'		
	220:07 divic	lends were suspended because these compan	ies were	
	220:08 effec	tively insolvent, and dividends would not be p	baid	
	220:09 out o	of an insolvent company.		
220:10 - 220:15	Lockhart, Jame	s 2021-01-13	00:00:19	LJ_01.53
	220:10 Q. Was	there ever a determination about whether		
	220:11 divid	lends would be reinstated if the company beca	ame	
	220:12 solve	ent?		
	220:13 A. I dor	n't remember that discussion. But,		
	220:14 agai	n, I left in August of '09, and they were still		
	220:15 takir	ng draws from Treasury.		

Our Designations	00:36:18
TOTAL RUN TIME	00:36:18

Documents linked to video:
PX2B
PX2C

Exhibit F

Mayopoulos

Designation List Report



Mayopoulos, Timothy

2020-03-10

TOTAL RUN TIME	00:27:12
Our Designations	00:27:12

Documents linked to video:
PX167
PX239
PX308



Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-6 Filed 10/30/22 Page 3 of 17

MT03 - Mayopoulos

DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
60:04 - 60:11	Мауор	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:15	MT03.1
	60:04	Q.	Okay. Well, I wanted to ask you a few		
	60:05		questions about Fannie Mae's deferred tax assets if		
	60:06		I could.		
	60:07	Α.	Sure.		
	60:08	Q.	I guess, as a threshold matter, are you		
	60:09		familiar with deferred tax assets? Do you know what	t	
	60:10		they are?		
	60:11	Α.	Yes.		
61:16 - 63:07	Мауор	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:37	MT03.2
	61:16	Q.	Okay. And are you familiar with the		
	61:17		the valuation allowance that Fannie Mae took on its		
	61:18		deferred tax assets?		
	61:19	Α.	Yes.		
	61:20	Q.	And if I have it right, I think Fannie		
	61:21		did that back in 2008. Does that sound correct?		
	61:22	Α.	Yes.		
	62:01	Q.	And, again, you were not at Fannie in		
	62:02		2008, so am I correct that you wouldn't have been		
	62:03		involved in that decision to take the valuation		
	62:04		allowance?		
	62:05		Correct.		
	62:06	Q.	And to the extent you recall, do you		
	62:07		remember sort of broadly what criteria the		
	62:08		accountants would consider when deciding whethe		
	62:09		valuation allowance was necessary on a deferred ta	x	
	62:10		asset?		
	62:11	Α.	I used to be much more conversant about		
	62:12		this than I am today, but I think the gist of it is		
	62:13		that if if as a company you're not likely to		
	62:14 62:15		generate profits on which you would pay taxes, you're required to take a valuation allowance,		
	62:15		essentially a reserve against your deferred tax		
	62:10		assets, to such point where where the		
	62:18		circumstances change and it's expected that the		
	62:18		company will likely be able to use those tax assets		
	62:20		going forward.		
	62:20	0	And do you recall discussions at Fannie		
	62:22	ν.	Mae in 2012 and 2013 around whether it was necess	arv	
	63:01		to reverse the valuation allowance on Fannie's		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-6 Filed 10/30/22 Page 4 of 17

DESIGNATION SOURCE DURATION 10 63:02 deferred tax assets? 63:03 A Yes. 63:04 Q. Do you remember whether those 63:05 conversations were kind of brought to your attention 63:05 conversations were kind of brought to your attention 63:06 or you were looped in on them before August of 2012? 63:07 A. I don't remember. 83:04-83:04 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:00.02 MT03.3 Ф РХ167.2 83:04 Q. And this will be Exhibit 7. 83:16 And I ask you, sir, if you've seen these 83:17 83:18 83:19 01 83:20 83:21 02 83:22 84:33 84:33 84:34 84:35 84:30 84:31 84:32 84:33 10 84:34	MT03 - Mayopoulos						
63:03 A. Yes. 63:04 Q. Do you remember whether those 63:05 conversations were kind of brought to your attention 63:07 A. I don't remember. 83:04 • 83:04 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:00:02 MT03.3 Image: P167.2 83:04 · Q. And this will be Exhibit 7. 00:01:14 MT03.4 83:16 - 84:11 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:14 MT03.4 83:16 - 84:11 Mayopoulos, finiothy 2020-03-10 00:01:14 MT03.4 83:16 - 84:11 Mayopoulos, finiothy 2020-03-10 00:01:14 MT03.4 83:16 - 84:11 Mayopoulos, finiothy 2020-03-10 00:01:14 MT03.4 83:16 - 84:12 And lask you, sir, if you've seen these 83:17 documents before. 83:18 A. I have. 83:19 Q. When was the last time you saw them? 83:22 of sort of what prompted the drafting of this 84:11 Q. And do you recall the circumstances of - 83:22 of sort of what prompted the drafting of this 84:01 84:01 letter? 84:02 A. I don't have a detailed recollection, but 84:03 1do recall that the board of directors had 84:02 A. I don'thave a detailed recol	DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE	I	DURATION	I D	
63:04 Q. Do you remember whether those 63:05 conversations were kind of brought to your attention 63:06 or you were looped in on them before August of 2012? 63:07 A. I don't remember. 83:04 - 83:04 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:00:02 MT03.3 Image: PX167.2 83:04 Q. And this will be Exhibit 7. Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:14 MT03.4 83:16 - 84:11 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:14 MT03.4 83:17 documents before. 83:13 A. I have. 83:19 Q. When was the last time you saw them? 83:20 A. I think I saw them yesterday. 83:21 Q. And do you recall the circumstances of 83:22 of sort of what prompted the drafting of this 84:01 letter? 84:02 A. I don't have a detailed recollection, but 84:03 84:02 A. I don't have a detailed recollection, but 84:03 I do recall that the board of directors had 84:03 I do recall that the board of directors bad 84:00 expressed desire to communicate with Director 84:04 expressed desire to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84:13 84:14 board write many letters to Director DeMarco, or		63:02		deferred tax assets?			
63:05 conversations were kind of brought to your attention 63:06 or you were looped in on them before August of 2012? 63:07 A. I don't remember. 83:04 - 83:04 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:00:02 MT03.3 Image: Conversation of this will be Exhibit 7. 83:04 Q. And this will be Exhibit 7. 83:16 83:16 - 84:11 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:14 MT03.4 83:16 - Add lask you, sir, if you've seen these 83:17 documents before. 83:18 A. I have. 83:20 A. I think I saw them yesterday. 83:21 Q. And do you recall the circumstances of 83:22 of sort of what prompted the drafting of this 84:02 A. I don't have a detailed recollection, but 84:03 I do recall that the board of directors had 84:03 I do recall that the board of director shad 84:04 expressed desire to communicate with Director 84:03 I do help market and policymakers understand the 84:07 and to help market and policymakers understand the 84:03 I do help market and policymakers understand the 84:10 the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84:13 84:13 84:14 board write ma		63:03	Α.	Yes.			
63:06 or you were looped in on them before August of 2012? 63:07 A. I don't remember. 83:04 - 83:04 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:00:02 MT03.3 Image: PX167.2 83:04 Q. And this will be Exhibit 7. 83:16 And 1 ask you, sir, if you've seen these 83:16 - 84:11 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:14 MT03.4 83:17 documents before. 83:17 documents before. 83:19 Q. When was the last time you saw them? 83:22 of sort of what prompted the drafting of this 84:01 letter? 84:02 A. I think 1 saw them yesterday. 84:02 A. I don't have a detailed recollectors had 84:02 A. I don't have a detailed recollectors had 84:04 expressed desire to communicate with Director 84:03 current state of the company. 84:05 current state of the company. 84:10 the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84		63:04	Q.	Do you remember whether those			
63:07 A. I don't remember. 88:04-83:04 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:00:02 MT03.3 Ø PX167.2 83:04 Q. And this will be Exhibit 7. 83:16-84:11 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:14 MT03.4 83:16 Ad I ask you, sir, if you've seen these 83:17 documents before. 83:18 A. thave. 83:19 Q. 83:19 Q. When was the last time you saw them? 83:20 A. I think I saw them yesterday. 83:21 Q. And do you recall the circumstances of 83:322 of sort of what prompted the drafting of this 84:02 A. I don't have a detailed recollection, but 84:03 I do recall that the board of directors had 84:03 I do recall that the board of directors had 84:04 expressed desire to communicate with Director 84:05 DeMarcoin myriting about steps that might be taken 84:05 to publicize the progress that Fannie Mae had made 84:07 and to help market and policymakers understand the 84:08 current state of the company. 84:10 the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84:11 was this a		63:05		conversations were kind of brought to your attention	1		
83:04 - 83:04 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:00:02 MT03.3		63:06		or you were looped in on them before August of 2012	2?		
		63:07	Α.	I don't remember.			
 83:16 - 84:11 Mayopulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:14 MT03.4 83:16 And I ask you, sir, if you've seen these 83:17 documents before. 83:18 A. I have. 83:19 Q. When was the last time you saw them? 83:20 A. I think I saw them yesterday. 83:21 Q. And do you recall the circumstances of 83:22 of sort of what prompted the drafting of this 84:01 letter? 84:02 A. I don't have a detailed recollection, but 84:03 I do recall that the board of directors had 84:04 expressed desire to communicate with Director 84:05 DeMarco In writing about steps that might be taken 84:06 to publicize the progress that Fannie Mae had made 84:07 and to help market and policymakers understand the 84:09 Q. And would this have been a common way for 84:10 the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84:11 was this a little unusual? 84:13 a If your question is did the 84:14 board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it 84:15 wrote some, but it din't write many. 84:16 - 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 84:13 under which the board would opt to write a letter to 84:13 the director of FIFA? 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board - the 	83:04 - 83:04	Мауор	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:02	MT03.3	
 81.16 And Lask you, sir, if you've seen these 83.17 documents before. 83.18 A. Have. 83.19 Q. When was the last time you saw them? 83.20 A. I think I saw them yesterday. 83.21 Q. And do you recall the circumstances of 83.22 of sort of what prompted the drafting of this 84:01 letter? 84:02 A. I don't have a detailed recollection, but 84:03 I do recall that the board of directors had 84:04 expressed desire to communicate with Director 84:05 DeMarco in writing about steps that might be taken 84:06 to publicize the progress that Fannie Mae had made 84:07 and to help market and policymakers understand the 84:08 current state of the company. 84:09 Q. And would this have been a common way for 84:10 the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84:13 - 85:11 Mayopulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:01 MT03.5 18 Clear 84:13 If your question is did the 84:15 wrote some, but it didn't write many. 84:16 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 84:18 under which the board would opt to write a letter to 84:19 the director GHFA? 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board - the 	Ø PX167.2	83:04	Q.	And this will be Exhibit 7.			
 83:17 documents before. 83:18 A. Thave. 83:19 Q. When was the last time you saw them? 83:20 A. I think I saw them yesterday. 83:21 Q. And do you recall the circumstances of 83:22 of sort of what prompted the drafting of this 84:01 letter? 84:02 A. I don't have a detailed recollection, but 84:03 I do recall that the board of directors had 84:04 expressed desire to communicate with Director 84:05 DeMarco in writing about steps that might be taken 84:06 to publicize the progress that Fannie Mae had made 84:07 and to help market and policymakers understand the 84:08 current state of the company. 84:09 Q. And would this have been a common way for 84:10 the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84:11 was this a little unusual? 84:13 - 85:11 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:01 MT03.5 If your question is did the 84:15 wrote some, but it didn't write many. 84:16 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 84:18 under which the board would op to write a letter to 84:19 the director GFHFA? 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board - the 	83:16 - 84:11	Мауор	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:14	MT03.4	
 83:18 A. I have. 83:19 Q. When was the last time you saw them? 83:20 A. I think I saw them yesterday. 83:21 Q. And do you recall the circumstances of 83:22 of sort of what prompted the drafting of this 84:01 letter? 84:02 A. I don't have a detailed recollection, but 84:03 I do recall that the board of directors had 84:04 expressed desire to communicate with Director 84:05 DeMarco in writing about steps that might be taken 84:06 to publicize the progress that Fannie Mae had made 84:07 and to help market and policymakers understand the 84:08 current state of the company. 84:10 the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84:11 was this a little unusual? 84:13 - 85:11 84:14 board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it 84:15 wrote some, but it didn't write many. 84:16 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 84:18 under which the board would opt to write a letter to 84:19 the director FIFA? 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board the 		83:16		And I ask you, sir, if you've seen these			
 83:19 Q. When was the last time you saw them? 83:20 A. 1 think 1 saw them yesterday. 83:21 Q. And do you recall the circumstances of 83:22 of sort of what prompted the drafting of this 84:01 letter? 84:02 A. I don't have a detailed recollection, but 84:03 I do recall that the board of directors had 84:04 expressed desire to communicate with Director 84:05 DeMarco in writing about steps that might be taken 84:06 to publicize the progress that Fannie Mae had made 84:07 and to help market and policymakers understand the 84:08 current state of the company. 84:10 the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84:11 was this a little unusual? 84:13 - 85:11 84:13 - 85:11 Mayoputs_Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:01 MT03.5 16 your question is did the 84:14 board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it 84:15 wrote some, but it didn't write many. 84:16 - 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 84:18 under which the board would opt to write a letter to 84:19 the director of FHFA? 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board the 		83:17		documents before.			
 83:20 A. I think I saw them yesterday. 83:21 Q. And do you recall the circumstances of 83:22 of sort of what prompted the drafting of this 84:01 letter? 84:02 A. I don't have a detailed recollection, but 84:03 I do recall that the board of directors had 84:04 expressed desire to communicate with Director 84:05 DeMarco in writing about steps that might be taken 84:06 to publicize the progress that Fannie Mae had made 84:07 and to help market and policymakers understand the 84:09 Q. And would this have been a common way for 84:10 the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84:11 was this a little unusual? 84:13 - 85:11 Mayopulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:01 MT03.5 If your question is did the 84:16 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 84:18 under which the board would opt to write a letter to 84:19 the director of FHFA? 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board the 		83:18	Α.	I have.			
 83:21 Q. And do you recall the circumstances of 83:22 of sort of what prompted the drafting of this 84:01 letter? 84:02 A. I don't have a detailed recollection, but 84:03 I do recall that the board of directors had 84:04 expressed desire to communicate with Director 84:05 DeMarco in writing about steps that might be taken 84:06 to publicize the progress that Fannie Mae had made 84:07 and to help market and policymakers understand the 84:08 current state of the company. 84:09 Q. And would this have been a common way for 84:10 the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84:11 was this a little unusual? 84:13 - 85:11 Mayopuls: Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:01 MT03.5 84:13 - 16 inter int		83:19	Q.	When was the last time you saw them?			
 83:22 of sort of what prompted the drafting of this 84:01 letter? 84:02 A. I don't have a detailed recollection, but 84:03 I do recall that the board of directors had 84:04 expressed desire to communicate with Director 84:05 DeMarco in writing about steps that might be taken 84:06 to publicize the progress that Fannie Mae had made 84:07 and to help market and policymakers understand the 84:08 current state of the company. 84:10 vhad would this have been a common way for 84:11 vas this a little unusual? 84:13 - 85:11 Mayoputers. Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:01 MT03.5 84:14 board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it 84:15 wrote some, but it din't write many. 84:16 - 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 84:18 under which the board would opt to write a letter to 84:19 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 Ionger than, you know, a short conversation, and 84:22 Ionger than, you know, a short conversation, and 		83:20	Α.	I think I saw them yesterday.			
 84:01 letter? 84:02 A. I don't have a detailed recollection, but 84:03 I do recall that the board of directors had 84:04 expressed desire to communicate with Director 84:05 DeMarco in writing about steps that might be taken 84:06 to publicize the progress that Fannie Mae had made 84:07 and to help market and policymakers understand the 84:08 current state of the company. 84:09 Q. And would this have been a common way for 84:10 the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84:11 was this a little unusual? 84:13 - 85:11 Mayopoulss, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:01 MT03.5 Retart 84:14 board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it 84:15 wrote some, but it didn't write many. 84:16 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 84:19 the director of FHFA? 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board the 		83:21	Q.	And do you recall the circumstances of			
 84:02 A. I don't have a detailed recollection, but 84:03 I do recall that the board of directors had 84:04 expressed desire to communicate with Director 84:05 DeMarco in writing about steps that might be taken 84:06 to publicize the progress that Fannie Mae had made 84:07 and to help market and policymakers understand the 84:08 current state of the company. 84:09 Q. And would this have been a common way for 84:10 the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84:11 was this a little unusual? 84:13 - 85:11 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:01 MT03.5 № Clear 84:13 If your question is did the 84:15 wrote some, but it didn't write many. 84:16 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 84:18 under which the board would opt to write a letter to 84:19 the director of FHFA? 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board the 		83:22		of sort of what prompted the drafting of this			
 84:03 I do recall that the board of directors had 84:04 expressed desire to communicate with Director 84:05 DeMarco in writing about steps that might be taken 84:06 to publicize the progress that Fannie Mae had made 84:07 and to help market and policymakers understand the 84:08 current state of the company. 84:09 Q. And would this have been a common way for 84:10 the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84:11 was this a little unusual? 84:13 Maypoutors, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:01 MT03.5 84:14 board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it 84:15 wrote some, but it didn't write many. 84:16 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 84:18 under which the board would opt to write a letter to 84:19 the director of FHFA? 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board - the 		84:01		letter?			
 84:04 expressed desire to communicate with Director 84:05 DeMarco in writing about steps that might be taken 84:05 to publicize the progress that Fannie Mae had made 84:06 to publicize the progress that Fannie Mae had made 84:07 and to help market and policymakers understand the 84:09 Q. And would this have been a common way for 84:10 the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84:11 was this a little unusual? 84:13 the board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it 84:14 board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it 84:15 wrote some, but it didn't write many. 84:16 - 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 84:18 under which the board would opt to write a letter to 84:19 the director of FHFA? 84:20 A. Ibelieve it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board the 		84:02	Α.	I don't have a detailed recollection, but			
84:05 DeMarco in writing about steps that might be taken 84:06 to publicize the progress that Fannie Mae had made 84:07 and to help market and policymakers understand the 84:08 current state of the company. 84:09 Q. And would this have been a common way for 84:10 the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84:11 was this a little unusual? 84:13 Byor uset in a little unusual? 84:14 board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it 84:15 wrote some, but it didn't write many. 84:16 - 84:17 Q. 84:18 under which the board would opt to write a letter to 84:19 the director of FHFA? 84:20 A. 1 believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board the		84:03		I do recall that the board of directors had			
 84:06 to publicize the progress that Fannie Mae had made 84:07 and to help market and policymakers understand the 84:08 current state of the company. 84:09 Q. And would this have been a common way for 84:10 the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84:11 was this a little unusual? 84:13 - 85:11 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:01 MT03.5 84:13 - 85:11 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:01 MT03.5 84:13 - 85:11 Kittle unusual? 84:14 board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it 84:15 wrote some, but it didn't write many. 84:16 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 84:18 under which the board would opt to write a letter to 84:19 the director of FHFA? 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board the 		84:04		expressed desire to communicate with Director			
84:07 and to help market and policymakers understand the 84:08 current state of the company. 84:09 Q. And would this have been a common way for 84:10 the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84:11 was this a little unusual? 84:13 - 85:11 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:01 MT03.5 If your question is did the 84:14 board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it 84:15 wrote some, but it didn't write many. 84:16 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 1 1 84:19 the director of FHFA? 1 1 1 1 1 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 1 1 1 1 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 1 1 1 1 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 1 1 1 1 1 1 85:01 typically involved things that the board the 1 1 1 1 1		84:05		DeMarco in writing about steps that might be taken			
84:08 current state of the company. 84:09 Q. And would this have been a common way for 84:10 the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84:11 was this a little unusual? 84:13 - 85:11 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:01 MT03.5 84:13 If your question is did the 84:14 board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it 84:16 84:16 84:17 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 84:18 84:19 the director of FHFA? 84:20 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 85:01 typically involved things that the board the 500		84:06		to publicize the progress that Fannie Mae had made			
 84:09 Q. And would this have been a common way for 84:10 the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84:11 was this a little unusual? 84:13 - 85:11 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:01 MT03.5 Reclear 84:13 If your question is did the 84:14 board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it 84:15 wrote some, but it didn't write many. 84:16 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 84:18 under which the board would opt to write a letter to 84:19 the director of FHFA? 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board the		84:07		and to help market and policymakers understand th	e		
84:10 the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or 84:11 was this a little unusual? 84:13 - 85:11 Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:01 MT03.5 Image: Clear 84:13 If your question is did the 44:14 board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it 84:15 wrote some, but it didn't write many. 84:16 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 44:18 under which the board would opt to write a letter to 84:19 the director of FHFA? 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 44:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board the		84:08		current state of the company.			
84:11 was this a little unusual? 84:13 - 85:11 Mayopoul>, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:01:01 MT03.5 It clear 84:13 If your question is did the 84:14 board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it 84:15 wrote some, but it didn't write many. 84:15 wrote some, but it didn't write many. 84:16 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 84:18 under which the board would opt to write a letter to 84:19 the director of FHFA? 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board the 501 typically involved things that the board the		84:09	Q.	And would this have been a common way for			
84:13 - 85:11Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-1000:01:01MT03.5Image: Clear84:13If your question is did the84:14board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it84:15wrote some, but it didn't write many.84:15wrote some, but it didn't write many.84:1684:17Q.Okay. And what were the circumstances84:18under which the board would opt to write a letter to84:19the director of FHFA?84:20A.I believe it was in those circumstances84:21where it had things it wanted to convey that were84:22I onger than, you know, a short conversation, and85:01typically involved things that the board the5000000000000000000000000000000000000		84:10		the board to communicate with Director DeMarco, or	Ē.		
Clear84:13If your question is did the84:14board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it84:15wrote some, but it didn't write many.84:1684:17Q.84:18under which the board would opt to write a letter to84:19the director of FHFA?84:20A.84:21where it had things it wanted to convey that were84:22longer than, you know, a short conversation, and85:01typically involved things that the board the		84:11		was this a little unusual?			
 84:14 board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it 84:15 wrote some, but it didn't write many. 84:16 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 84:18 under which the board would opt to write a letter to 84:19 the director of FHFA? 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board the 	84:13 - 85:11	Мауор	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:01	MT03.5	
 84:15 wrote some, but it didn't write many. 84:16 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 84:18 under which the board would opt to write a letter to 84:19 the director of FHFA? 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board the 	🔀 Clear	84:13		If your question is did the			
 84:16 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 84:18 under which the board would opt to write a letter to 84:19 the director of FHFA? 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board the 		84:14		board write many letters to Director DeMarco, it			
 84:17 Q. Okay. And what were the circumstances 84:18 under which the board would opt to write a letter to 84:19 the director of FHFA? 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board the 		84:15		wrote some, but it didn't write many.			
 84:18 under which the board would opt to write a letter to 84:19 the director of FHFA? 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board the 		84:16					
 84:19 the director of FHFA? 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board the 		84:17	Q.	Okay. And what were the circumstances			
 84:20 A. I believe it was in those circumstances 84:21 where it had things it wanted to convey that were 84:22 longer than, you know, a short conversation, and 85:01 typically involved things that the board the 		84:18		under which the board would opt to write a letter to			
84:21where it had things it wanted to convey that were84:22longer than, you know, a short conversation, and85:01typically involved things that the board the		84:19		the director of FHFA?			
84:22longer than, you know, a short conversation, and85:01typically involved things that the board the		84:20	Α.	I believe it was in those circumstances			
85:01 typically involved things that the board the		84:21		where it had things it wanted to convey that were			
		84:22		longer than, you know, a short conversation, and			
85:02 board felt strongly about.		85:01					
		85:02		board felt strongly about.			

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-6 Filed 10/30/22 Page 5 of 17

MT03 - Mayopoulos	- Mavopoulos	Ma	3 -	MT03
-------------------	--------------	----	-----	------

			M I U3 - Mayopoulos		
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE	I	DURATION	I D
	85:03	Q.	Okay. And do you happen to recall if the		
	85:04		substance of this letter is something the board felt		
	85:05		strongly about?		
	85:06	Α.	I believe it did.		
	85:07	Q.	And I'm right, aren't I, in thinking that		
	85:08		typically when the board would would have		
	85:09		meetings, there would be someone there from FHFA		
	85:10		present in the room; is that right?		
	85:11	Α.	Yes.		
86:01 - 86:01	Мауор	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:03	MT03.6
	86:01	Q.	And this is I guess, Exhibit 8.		
86:04 - 87:15	Мауор	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:02:06	MT03.7
	86:04		This is the		
	86:05		version that I believe went to FHFA, but it was not		
	86:06		sent until September 14th, 2012, and I'm curious.		
	86:07		Do you recall sort of what explains the		
	86:08		length of the process that was involved in preparing		
	86:09		the letter?		
	86:10	Α.	I don't remember all of the circumstances		
	86:11		that might have contributed to that passage of time.		
	86:12		I think some of it was getting feedback from the		
	86:13		board, which consists of a dozen or so people,		
	86:14		consists of incorporating those comments. It		
	86:15		consists I think there were also events that may		
	86:16		have occurred in that period that may have		
	86:17		influenced what the board wanted to put in the		
	86:18		letter, but I don't remember. I can't account for		
	86:19		the six months that it took to to finalize the		
	86:20		draft.		
	86:21	Q.	Do you recall what any of the events		
	86:22		might have been that would have contributed to the		
	87:01		delay?		
	87:02	Α.	My recollection is that one of the things		
	87:03		that happened was that my recollection is that at		
	87:04		some point FHFA put out some further guidance as t	0	
	87:05		the strategic plan for for the enterprises, and I		
	87:06		think that might have influenced this. But that's		
	87:07		just my vague recollection.		
	87:08	Q.	Okay. So you think there was a strategic		
	87:09		plan from FHFA that may have influenced the conter	nts	

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-6 Filed 10/30/22 Page 6 of 17

		MT03 - Mayopoulos		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	87:10	of the letter; is that right?		
	87:11 A.	Maybe. I I just I can't		
	87:12	remember I just remember there was something	that	
	87:13	was going on with respect to FHFA that influenced		
	87:14	this, and it might have been the strategic plan, but		
	87:15	I don't remember.		
87:16 - 87:18	Мауорои	los, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:08	MT03.8
	87:16 Q	. Okay. And what would the board have been		
	87:17	trying to accomplish in sending a letter like this		
	87:18	to FHFA?		
87:19 - 89:06	Мауорои	los, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:37	MT03.9
	87:19 A.	I think it's captured here on the first		
	87:20	page of the letter, where the board says that the		
	87:21	board feels a strong obligation to work with FHFA to	D	
	87:22	inform policymakers, industry participants, and the	2	
	88:01	public at large about developments of Fannie Mae i	n	
	88:02	the housing finance market.		
	88:03	I think this was an attempt to encourage		
	88:04	Director DeMarco to share this information with		
	88:05	those constituencies.		
	88:06 Q	. And is this it's interesting that the		
	88:07	board was encouraging Director DeMarco to share t	he	
	88:08	information with those constituencies rather than		
	88:09	just sharing it directly itself. What would be the		
	88:10	reason for trying to sort of channel the message		
	88:11	through Mr. DeMarco?		
	88:12 A.	Well, the company's communications were		
	88:13	governed by a set of rules that FHFA had put in		
	88:14	place, and I think that the board was respectful of		
	88:15	those rules, and I think the board thought that it		
	88:16	would be useful to work in concert with Director		
	88:17	DeMarco to have this information put out to those		
	88:18	constituencies rather than unilaterally taking those		
	88:19	measures itself.		
	88:20 Q	. And do you have any recollection of how		
	88:21	FHFA responded to this letter? Did it implement an	у	
	88:22	of the suggestions?		
	89:01 A.	My recollection is that there were		
	89:02	discussions about this. Director DeMarco		
	89:03	attended regularly attended meetings of the boar	rd	

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-6 Filed 10/30/22 Page 7 of 17

MT03 - Mayopoulos

DESIGNATION	SOURC	E		DURATION	I D
	89:04		of directors in executive session, and my		
	89:05		recollection is that there were discussions about		
	89:06		the content of this letter.		
90:16 - 92:01	Мауоро	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:29	MT03.10
	90:16	Q.	And I think you mentioned one of the		
	90:17		themes in this letter is I don't recall how you		
	90:18		put it, but sort of Fannie's return to		
	90:19		profitability.		
	90:20		Is that a fair characterization?		
	90:21	A.	I think what I characterized it was		
	90:22		progress had been made at Fannie Mae on a numbe	er of	
	91:01		fronts, yeah.		
	91:02	Q.	Okay. And would Director DeMarco have		
	91:03		been aware of that progress even before receiving		
	91:04		this letter in September of 2012?		
	91:05	A.	I'm sure he was.		
	91:06	Q.	Okay. And why are you sure?		
	91:07	A.	The senior representatives of FHFA were		
	91:08		on site at Fannie Mae every day. They sat in on all		
	91:09		of our senior management meetings. They sat in al	t	
	91:10		of our board meetings. They they had complete,		
	91:11		open access to everything that was happening at		
	91:12		Fannie Mae, and I'm aware that they gave regular		
	91:13		reports to Director DeMarco and others at FHFA.		
	91:14		So I don't think there was anything going		
	91:15		on at Fannie Mae, progress or otherwise, that they		
	91:16		weren't aware of.		
9 PX308.3	91:17	Q.	Okay. And if you would, take a look at		
	91:18		page 3 for me, and I'd like you to read the section		
P X308.3.1	91:19		under heading No. 2, "Fannie Mae is Playing a		
	91:20		Critical Role in Funding the Housing Market and		
	91:21		Assisting Troubled Homeowners."		
	91:22		Do you see that section?		
	92:01	A.	I do.		
92:02 - 92:12	Мауоро	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:23	MT03.11
	92:02		Yes, I see that.		
	92:03	Q.	Okay. And and there's a sentence. I		
	92:04		guess it's the last sentence of the second		
P X308.3.2	92:05		paragraph. It says, "However, while we support		
	92:06		thoughtful actions to reduce the presence of the		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-6 Filed 10/30/22 Page 8 of 17

MT03 - Mayopoulos

-

			MT03 - Mayopoulos		
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
	92:07		GSEs, we currently see no evidence of sufficient		
	92:08		amounts of private capital waiting on the sidelines		
	92:09		to meet the market need."		
	92:10		Do you do you see that sentence?		
	92:11	Α.	I do.		
	92:12	Q.	What is the board saying there?		
92:13 - 93:05	Мауор	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:59	MT03.12
	92:13	Α.	I think what the board is saying is that		
	92:14		while the board is of the view that in a properly		
	92:15		functioning market, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac wo	ould	
	92:16		not have the scale in the market that they did.		
	92:17		They I think they are also cautioning Director		
	92:18		DeMarco that from their perspective they didn't		
	92:19		think that other kinds of private capital, such as		
	92:20		banks or private label securitizations or other		
	92:21		sources of private capital were likely to step up		
	92:22		and meet the funding needs of the housing market.		
	93:01	Q.	And did you agree with that assessment?		
	93:02	Α.	Yes.		
	93:03	Q.	And looking now looking back now with		
	93:04		the benefit of hindsight, would you say that you and		
	93:05		the board were right about that?		
93:06 - 94:01	Мауор	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:04	MT03.13
	93:06	Α.	I believe we were correct about that, and		
	93:07		I believe that I believe that both the management		
	93:08		team and the board viewed our role is as providing		
	93:09		our best advice to FHFA. It was clear that we owed		
	93:10		all of our legal duties to FHFA. The board was		
	93:11		appointed at the pleasure of the FHFA, as was the		
	93:12		management team, and we viewed it as our job to		
	93:13		share our observations, perspectives, advice with		
	93:14		FHFA in as constructive and candid a way as we		
	93:15		could; and I believe that FHFA consumed that from u	IS	
	93:16		and from Freddie and, you know, made their decisio	ns	
	93:17		accordingly.		
Ø PX308.5.4	93:18	Q.	And now if you would jump ahead to page		
	93:19		5, and I'll ask you to read the section under		
	93:20		heading No. 4, "Fannie Mae Has Built a Demonstrabl	У	
	93:21		Strong New Book of Business."		
	93:22		Do you see that?		

MT03	- Mayo	poulos
------	--------	--------

-

MT03 - Mayopoulos						
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D	
	94:01	Α.	Yes.			
94:02 - 94:05	Мауор	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:08	MT03.14	
	94:02		Yes, I've read it.			
	94:03	Q.	And what is the board saying in this			
	94:04		section? What is the point they are trying to			
	94:05		convey to FHFA?			
94:07 - 94:22	Мауор	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:51	MT03.15	
	94:07		A: I think the gist of this is			
	94:08		that while the company had a very challenged bool	< of		
	94:09		business of loans that had been acquired in the			
	94:10		years leading up to the crisis, many of those loans			
	94:11		were either being paid off or otherwise resolved,			
	94:12		and of course every day the company was acquiring	3		
	94:13		new loans, making new guarantees on loans more			
	94:14		recently originated that had higher credit quality,			
	94:15		and that the mix of the old, more troubled			
	94:16		population of loans and the newer, higher performi	ng		
	94:17		loans, was steadily changing over time.			
	94:18					
	94:19	Q.	And that's an accurate description of			
	94:20		Fannie's situation as of September 2012; is that			
	94:21	٨	right?			
05.04.05.40	94:22		Yes.			
95:01 - 95:16			os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:53	MT03.16	
	95:01	Q.	And sometimes I've heard people talk			
	95:02		about this concept use the word "vintages." Is that			
	95:03		a familiar term to you?			
	95:04		Yes.			
	95:05	Q.	And can you just sort of explain that as			
	95:06		a concept?			
	95:07	А.	So we would categorize different eras of			
	95:08		loans by vintage, typically by a year, and so 2005	. d		
	95:09 95:10		would be a vintage and 2006 would be a vintage, ar	ia		
	95:10 95:11		we often tracked many of our risk management measures by vintage to show what the delinquency			
	95:11		rate or the loss rate was for 2005 loans versus 2006			
	95:12 95:13		loans or 2008 loans versus 2012 loans.			
	95:13 95:14	0	Okay. And what did that sort of vintage			
	95:14	ي.	analysis imply about Fannie's profitability going			
	95:16		forward as of September 2012?			
	55.10					

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-6 Filed 10/30/22 Page 10 of 17

MT03 - Mayopoulos

		MT03 - Mayopoulos						
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D				
95:18 - 96:20	Мауорои	llos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:05	MT03.17				
	95:18	You know, looking at it						
	95:19	over the long term we expected that as the mix of	F					
	95:20	older vintages running off and newer vintages						
	95:21	replacing them, that the company would eventua	ally					
	95:22	return to profitability, and I think actually by						
	96:01	this point we were profitable for at least a quarter	r					
	96:02	or so, that we expected over the long term for tha	it					
	96:03	to be the case.						
	96:04	It didn't mean that we would be						
	96:05	profitable in every financial reporting period, but	ofitable in every financial reporting period, but					
	96:06	over time the company would would would r	eturn					
	96:07	to profitability.						
	96:08							
Ø PX308.1.2		. And this letter, the final version of the						
	96:10	letter, is dated September 2012, but was that						
	96:11	Fannie's expectation in July and August of 2012 a	S					
	96:12	well?						
		. Yes. We we we expected that to						
	96:14	happen so that we expected that over time we we	ould					
	96:15	get sustained profitability. Again, assuming no						
	96:16	major changes in the macroeconomic environme	entor					
	96:17	sudden changes in our own business practices.						
		. And Fannie Mae was right about that,						
	96:19	wasn't it?						
		. That turned out to be accurate, yes.						
96:21 - 97:04		llos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:16	MT03.18				
• PX308.6		. All right. So flipping ahead, I'd now						
	96:22	like to ask you to read the balance of page 6.						
	97:01	There's not a new heading when you get to page	7,					
	97:02	but you can stop at the end of page 6, and, you						
	97:03	know, if you need to read more to answer my						
	97:04	questions, that's okay. But						
97:05 - 97:14	Мауорои	llos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:26	MT03.19				
	97:05 A	. Okay. I've read that.						
Ø PX308.6.3	97:06 Q	. Okay. And there's a reference in the						
	97:07	first paragraph to, quote, A widespread						
	97:08	misperception among many policymakers and ta	xpayers					
	97:09	that Fannie Mae will continue to experience losse	S					
	97:10	indefinitely into the future.						

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-6 Filed 10/30/22 Page 11 of 17

DESIGNATION	SOURC		DURATION	I D
	97:11	Do you see that?	· · ·	
	97:12	A. Yes.		
	97:13	2. Was FHFA burdened by that misperception		
	97:14	when this letter was sent in September of 2	012?	
97:17 - 99:15	Мауоро	ılos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:02:28	MT03.20
	97:17	A: I don't know what FHFA		
	97:18	thought, and FHFA was made up of hundre	ds of people,	
	97:19	if not thousands of people, and so I		
	97:20			
	97:21). Okay. How about Mr. DeMarco?		
	97:22	. I don't know what Mr. DeMarco thought as		
	98:01	of this moment in time. I don't know. He c	ertainly	
	98:02	had access to this information and lots of o	ther	
	98:03	information that showed that conditions w	ere	
	98:04	improving in the company.		
Ø PX308.6.4	98:05). Okay. And then and I guess the third		
	98:06	paragraph in this section, the paragraph th	at starts	
	98:07	with the word "Second," the last the last		
	98:08	sentence reads, "Taking steps to reduce Fai	nnie Mae's	
	98:09	role in the near term would only hurt troub	led	
	98:10	homeowners, destabilize neighborhoods, a	and increase	
	98:11	taxpayer losses, as there are still nearly 500	,000	
	98:12	seriously delinquent loans in our legacy bo	oks that	
	98:13	require aggressive actions."		
	98:14	I wanted to ask you to, I guess, kind of		
	98:15	take this sentence clause by clause. What i	s the	
	98:16	board saying when it says that taking steps	to	
	98:17	reduce Fannie Mae's role in the near term w	vould hurt	
	98:18	troubled homeowners?		
	98:19	. Well, Fannie Mae was devoting		
	98:20	considerable energy to providing assistance	e to	
	98:21	homeowners who were unable to make the	eir mortgage	
	98:22	payments, either in the form of loan modifi	cations	
	99:01	or refinancings or, in the case where turnin	g over	
	99:02	the home there's really no alternative to it,		
	99:03	facilitating ways of doing that that had less		
	99:04	detrimental impact on on the borrower.		
	99:05	So I think what the board is saying here		
	99:06	is that if Fannie Mae were to be quickly wou	und down,	
	99:07	those kinds of activities would likely be neg	gatively	

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-6 Filed 10/30/22 Page 12 of 17

_

			MIUS - Mayopoulos		
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
	99:08		impacted.		
	99:09	Q.	And why would they be negatively		
	99:10		impacted?		
	99:11	Α.	Well, if this were done to both Fannie		
	99:12		and Freddie, there were there really weren't any		
	99:13		other obvious players to go and conduct those		
	99:14		activities in the absence of Fannie and Freddie, at		
	99:15		least in the immediate term.		
99:16 - 99:19	Мауор	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:12	MT03.21
PX308.7	99:16	Q.	Now, if you would, go ahead and		
	99:17		read the text on page 7 going down to there's		
	99:18		kind of a section cut off with three asterisks, but		
	99:19		if you'd read the text before that for me.		
99:20 - 101:10	Мауор	oul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:01:31	MT03.22
	99:20	A.	Okay. I've read that.		
	99:21		And there's reference in the section you		
	99:22		just read to what I've been calling the third		
	100:01		amendment, the August 2012 amendment to the P	SPA.	
	100:02		Did you catch that?		
	100:03				
P X308.7.2			And there's a sentence I guess it's		
•	100:05	-	the last sentence of the second paragraph on this		
	100:06		page that says, "We believe under the new		
	100:07		arrangement, the time period in which the paymer	nt of	
	100:08		cumulative dividends will match total draws shoul		
	100:09		be shorter."		
	100:10		Do you see that?		
	100:11	A.			
	100:12	Q.	And what is the board saying there?		
			It's saying that because of the net worth		
	100:14		sweep that was part of the third amendment, the r	ate	
	100:15		at which payments will be made to the Treasury wi		
	100:16		increase. In other words, instead of it being		
	100:17		defined by a 10 percent amount each quarter to th	e	
	100:18		extent that the enterprises have profits that exceed		
	100:19		that amount, those will be swept to Treasury and		
	100:20		will cause the amount paid to Treasury in relation		
	100:21		to the amount drawn from Treasury to to get		
	100:22		closer to zero more quickly.		
			And so does this imply that the board		
		-			

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-6 Filed 10/30/22 Page 13 of 17

MT03 - Mayopoulos

_

	MT03 - Mayopoulos		
SOURCE	1	URATION	I D
101:02	expected, in at least some quarters, that Fannie		
101:03	would report comprehensive income in excess of the	ł	
101:04	10 percent dividend?		
101:05 A.	I believe that was the expectation, yes.		
101:06 Q.	Did you share that expectation?		
101:07 A.	I thought that was possible.		
101:08 Q.	And that is in fact what happened, isn't		
101:09	it?		
101:10 A.	It is.		
Mayopoul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:45	MT03.23
101:14 Q.	So this will be Exhibit 9, and		
101:15	what it is, is excerpts from Fannie Mae's second		
101:16	quarter 2012 10-Q. I didn't print the entire thing		
101:17	but		
101:18 A.	The trees thank you.		
101:19 Q.	And what I want to look at is page 12.		
101:20	There's the paragraph that carries over from page 12		
101:21	to 13. It's got a subheading of "Uncertainty		
101:22	Regarding Our Future Status and Ability to Pay		
102:01	Dividends to Treasury."		
102:02	Do you see that?		
102:03 A.	Yes.		
102:04 Q.	If you could read that for me.		
Mayopoul	os, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:58	MT03.24
102:05 A.	Okay. I've read that.		
102:06 Q.	Okay. And there's a sentence in there		
102:07	that says, "Although we may experience		
102:08	period-to-period volatility in earnings and		
102:09	comprehensive income, we do not expect to generate	e	
102:10	that income or comprehensive income in excess of o	ur	
102:11	annual dividend obligation to Treasury over the long	1	
102:12	term."		
102:13	Did you see that sentence?		
102:14 A.	Yes.		
102:16		n	
102:17	enough to pay the 10 percent dividend? Is that the		
102:18	thrust of the sentence?		
	-		
102:20 Q.	And is it consistent with what we just		
	101:02 101:03 101:04 101:05 A. 101:07 A. 101:08 Q. 101:09 101:10 101:10 A. Mayopoul 101:14 Q. 101:15 101:16 101:16 Q. 101:17 101:18 101:19 Q. 101:20 101:21 101:20 102:02 102:01 102:02 102:02 A. 102:03 A. 102:04 Q. 102:05 A. 102:06 Q. 102:07 102:08 102:08 102:09 102:10 102:11 102:12 Q. 102:13 Q. 102:14 A. 102:15 Q. 102:16 102:17 102:18 102:19 102:19 A.	101:02expected, in at least some quarters, that Fannie101:03would report comprehensive income in excess of the101:0410 percent dividend?101:05A. I believe that was the expectation, yes.101:06Q. Did you share that expectation?101:07A. I thought that was possible.101:08Q. And that is in fact what happened, isn't101:09it?101:10A. It is.Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10101:14Q. So this will be Exhibit 9, and101:15what it is, is excerpts from Fannie Mae's second101:16quarter 2012 10-Q. I didn't print the entire thing101:17but101:18A. The trees thank you.101:20There's the paragraph that carries over from page 12101:21to 13. It's got a subheading of "Uncertainty101:22Regarding Our Future Status and Ability to Pay102:03A. Yes.102:04Q. If you could read that for me.Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10102:05A. Okay. I've read that.102:06Q. Okay. And there's a sentence in there102:07that says, "Although we may experience102:08period-to-period volatility in earnings and102:09comprehensive income, we do not expect to generate102:10that income or comprehensive income in excess of or102:11annual dividend obligation to Treasury over the long102:12term."102:13Did you see that sentence?102:14A. Yes.102:15Q.	SOURCE DURATION 101:02 expected, in at least some quarters, that Fannie 101:03 would report comprehensive income in excess of the 101:04 10 percent dividend? 101:05 A. I believe that was the expectation, yes. 101:06 Q. Did you share that expectation? 101:07 A. I thought that was possible. 101:09 Q. And that is in fact what happened, isn't 101:09 it? 101:10 A. It is. Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:00:45 101:14 Q. So this will be Exhibit 9, and 101:15 what it is, is excerpts from Fannie Mae's second 101:16 quarter 2012 10-Q. I didn't print the entire thing 101:17 but 101:20 There's the paragraph that carries over from page 12 101:21 to 13. It's got a subheading of "Uncertainty 101:22 Regarding Our Future Status and Ability to Pay 102:03 A. Yes. 102:04 Q. If you could read that for me. Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10 00:00:58 102:05 A. Okay. I've read that. 102:06 Q. Au, Nu here's a sentence in there

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-6 Filed 10/30/22 Page 14 of 17

MT03 - May	opoulos
------------	---------

	MIOS - Mayopoulos		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	102:21 saw in the previous document where the boa	ird's	
	102:22 saying we expect in other quarters to earn me	ore than	
	103:01 the 10 percent?		
	103:02 A. Yes. I think they're consistent.		
	103:03 Q. Okay. And what was Fannie's expectation		
	103:04 at this time about whether it would earn eno	ugh to,	
	103:05 over the long run, pay the 10 percent?		
103:07 - 103:08	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:02	MT03.25
	103:07 A: When you say at this time,		
🔀 Clear	103:08 you mean as of?		
103:10 - 105:12	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:02:33	MT03.26
	103:10 Q. As of the summer of 2012.		
	103:11 A. I think it was unclear whether we would		
	103:12 be able to earn enough money to pay the div	idend	
	103:13 every quarter. We certainly knew that our ea	rnings	
	103:14 had a certain amount of volatility to them and	d that	
	103:15 quarters in which we did not make enough m	ioney to	
	103:16 pay the dividend, we'd have to take an additi	onal	
	103:17 draw from Treasury, which would only increa	se the	
	103:18 amount outstanding, which means that the s	ubsequent	
	103:19 dividends would have to be higher.		
	103:20 So the circularity of that was a concern		
	103:21 to us, and the fact that we you know, that w	ve	
	103:22 might make more money in other quarters di	dn't	
	104:01 necessarily obviate that challenge.		
	104:02 Q. Putting yourself back in the shoes you		
	104:03 were in at the end of June of 2012, would you	ı have	
	104:04 said then it was possible that Fannie would e	arn	
	104:05 enough over the long run to pay the 10 perce	nt	
	104:06 dividend?		
	104:07 A. I think it was possible. We just		
	104:08 couldn't say with confidence that we'd be ab	le to.	
	104:09 Q. Right. And we can look at the other		
	104:10 pages of this filing if need be, but I think I		
	104:11 noticed that this statement was specifically		
	104:12 identified as what's called a forward-looking		
	104:13 statement.		
	104:14Does that make sense to you that Fannie		
	104:15 would have identified it as such?		
	104:16 A. Yes.		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-6 Filed 10/30/22 Page 15 of 17

MT03 - Mayopoulos

	MT03 - Mayopoulos		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	104:17 Q. And what are the implications of		
	104:18 identifying a statement as a forward-looking		
	104:19 statement in an SEC filing?		
	104:20 A. Well, as a general matter, it's to		
	104:21 indicate to the reader that these are judgments t	hat	
	104:22 are being made by management and that they a	re	
	105:01 subject to certain uncertainty and, while it might	:	
	105:02 represent the best estimate of management,		
	105:03 management cannot assure or guarantee the rea	der	
	105:04 that that will actually come to be.		
	105:05 Q. You're basically saying here's what we		
	105:06 expect. It could be wrong. It could be better. It		
	105:07 could be worse, but here's what we expect.		
	105:08 Is that kind of the thrust of it?		
	105:09 A. The gist of it is we're saying we are		
	105:10 making a prediction and, you know, accurate		
	105:11 predictions are difficult to make, especially those	e	
	105:12 about the future, to quote Yogi Berra.		
121:04 - 121:10	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:21	MT03.27
	121:04 Q. Am I right in assuming that when senior		
	121:05 management would present the board with a set	t of	
	121:06 financial projections, that those would sort of		
	121:07 reflect senior management's best work and their	best	
	121:08 assessment of what was likely to happen, that th	e	
	121:09 projections were as good as the senior managem	nent	
	121:10 could make them?		
121:12 - 121:14	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:08	MT03.28
	121:12 A: I think we endeavored to		
	121:13 create what we thought were credible, reliable		
	121:14 reasonable projections.		
121:16 - 121:18	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:04	MT03.29
121.10 121.10	121:16 Q. You wouldn't have given the board	00.00.01	11103.25
	121:17 projections you thought were wrong?		
	121:17 projections you thought were wrong? 121:18 A. No.		
145:12 - 145:15	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:12	MT03.30
	145:12 Q. Do you recall how you first learned about		
	145:13 the third amendment?		
	145:14 A. I don't recall exactly when or how I		
	145:15 first learned of the third amendment.		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-6 Filed 10/30/22 Page 16 of 17

MT03 - Mayopoulos

	miles mayopeares			
DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D	
146:09 - 146:14	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:20	MT03.31	
	146:09 Q. Okay. Do you remember what your first			
	146:10 reaction was when you heard about the third			
	146:11 amendment?			
	146:12 A. No, I don't remember what my reaction			
	146:13 was.			
	146:14 Q. Do you recall whether you were surprised?			
146:17 - 146:18	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:00:02	MT03.32	
	146:17 THE WITNESS: I don't remember being			
	146:18 surprised.			
146:20 - 148:12	Mayopoulos, Timothy 2020-03-10	00:02:02	MT03.33	
	146:20 Q. Was it consistent with what you expected			
	146:21 would happen?			
	146:22 A. I don't know that I had any particular			
	147:01 expectations about what would happen. I was	aware		
	147:02 that there had been discussion about the poss	ibility		
	147:03 of there being a third amendment to the PSPA.	of there being a third amendment to the PSPA. I		
	147:04 think I understood at least some of the issues t	think I understood at least some of the issues that		
	147:05 people were trying to address by the amendme	people were trying to address by the amendment. In		
	147:06 my view, there were a number of ways that the	my view, there were a number of ways that those		
	147:07 issues could be addressed, and it seemed that	issues could be addressed, and it seemed that the		
	147:08 third amendment I don't remember the first	third amendment I don't remember the first time I		
	147:09 heard about the third amendment or exactly w	heard about the third amendment or exactly what		
	147:10 context that was, but my recollection is I thoug	ht		
	147:11 that what the third amendment was, was in lin	that what the third amendment was, was in line with		
	147:12 what I thought what could be in the range of			
	147:13 possibilities.			
	147:14 It's like you were talking about earlier			
	147:15 about, you know, was the is the estimate			
	-	somewhere within the range? The third amendment was		
		somewhere in the range of what I thought could		
	147:18 happen.			
	147:19 Q. And you referenced a number of ways that	_		
	147:21 all, what is the something that you were referri	ng		
	147:22 to there?			
	148:01 A. Well, I think it was trying to preserve			
	148:02 as much of the amount of the Treasury commit			
	148:03 under the PSPA as possible and trying to reduc			
	148:04 possibility that future draws might especially	/		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-6 Filed 10/30/22 Page 17 of 17

MT03 - Mayopoulos

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	148:05	future draws for dividend payments, might diminish	
	148:06	the amount that was available under the PSPA to the	
	148:07	enterprises.	
	148:08	So that had been a discussion of some	
	148:09	concern to people that that was something that if	
	148:10	there was going to be an amendment to the PSPA, that	
	148:11	was something that people were talking about trying	
	148:12	to address.	

Our Designations	00:27:12
TOTAL RUN TIME	00:27:12



Documents linked to video: PX167 PX239 PX308

Exhibit G

<u>Ugoletti, Mario 2015-05-15</u>

Designation List Report

<u>13:1-2</u>

1 MARIO UGOLETTI,

2 having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:

<u>17:10-18:6</u>

10 Q. Okay. Great. Then -- so and what year

11 did you graduate from college?

12 A. 1984.

13 Q. Okay. And then when did you cease being a 14 golf pro?

15 A. Well, after those two years in Ohio, it

16 sounds like a very exciting job and very fun job, but

17 I think when you're actually in the business, you --

18 you realize that you work very long hours, you don't

19 play much golf, and it's not a very -- not that great

20 of a job. And so I kind of got tired of being a golf

21 professional and decided that, well, I think I need

22 to go back to school.

1 Q. Okay.

2 A. And somehow over that time period, I mean,

3 I got interested in economics.

4 Q. Okay.

5 A. And so I decided I wanted to go back to

6 school either for economics or an MBA.

<u>18:19-19:5</u>

19 A. Accepted into Penn State's Master's Degree

20 program in Economics. I did quite well there for a

21 couple years, and they asked me, do you want to get a

22 Ph.D., I'm like, do you want to join the Ph.D.

1 program. I said, Well, if you guys can find some

2 funding, get me in the Ph.D. program, I'll gladly

3 try, so they got -- put me on a stipend, and I ended

4 up getting a Ph.D. from Penn State in 1995 in

5 Economics.

<u>20:13-21</u>

13 Q. Okay. Now, when you got your Ph.D. from

14 Penn State, then you went to work at the Treasury

- 15 Department --
- 16 A. I did --
- 17 Q. -- is that right?
- 18 A. -- yeah.

19 Q. And what was your job title when you got 20 there?

21 A. Financial economist.

<u>26:18-20</u>

18 [A]nd you stayed at19 Treasury until 2009; is that right?20 A. I did.

<u>31:7-33:13</u>

7 Q. Now, at some point, you switched over to8 being an employee of FHFA; is that right?9 A. I did, yes.

10 Q. And when was that?

11 A. September of 2009.

12 Q. Okay. Were you a detailee at any point

13 from Treasury to FHFA?

14 A. It was the other way around.

15 Q. Okay.

16 A. So I became a full-time employee at FHFA

17 in September of 2009. Treasury requested that I

18 detail back initially for a six-month period, and 19 then that was extended.

20 Q. Why did Treasury want you back for six 21 months?

22 A. Well, I mean, at the time, so you have a

1 new administration that came in, well, about nine

2 months prior to that, I knew pretty much all the

3 people pretty well: you know, they had Secretary

4 Geithner; Neal Wolin, I worked with Neal Wolin back

5 in the Clinton administration; my direct report

6 Michael Barr, I worked with him back in the Clinton

7 administration; Lee Sachs was there somewhere as a

8 counselor, I worked with him in the Clinton

9 administration. So they all knew me quite well. I

10 think they valued my perspective and what I did, and

11 given that I did have really the historical knowledge

12 of 15, 16 years of Treasury policy and Treasury --

13 what Treasury had been doing on this wide range of

14 issues, including the GS -- especially the GSE, that

15 they felt that it was a -- it would have been

16 difficult to just cut, cut it off immediately, so

17 they, they wanted me to help them out a little more.

18 BY MR. THOMPSON:

19 Q. Okay. And sorry again for being ignorant,

20 I don't know how this works, but you're an FHFA

21 employee starting in September ---

22 A. Yeah.

1 Q. -- 2009, but do you go to work at the

2 Treasury Department if you're in ---

3 A. I split my time.

4 Q. Okay.

5 A. Because we were actually -- it was much

6 easier then because our office was right on the other

7 side of the White House, so a half a day at Treasury

8 and a half a day at FHFA.

9 Q. Okay. And how long did that last for?

10 A. I said, it was six months, and then it was

11 extended, I think it was extended for another six

12 months, but it might have been shorter than that, I

13 don't recall, but there was another extension.

<u>37:6-9</u>

6 Q. Now, while you were at Treasury, you

7 participated in the creation and imple- --

8 implementation of the PSPAs; is that right?

9 A. Yes.

<u>45:8-15</u>

8 Q. Okay. And who was, on Treasury, who was

9 involved in working on the PSPAs?

10 A. Well, of course, there were various people

11 involved. But I would say on a day-to-day basis, the

12 primary people involved in working on coming up with

13 the substance and then what became the actual PSPA

14 document would have been Dan Jester and Jeremiah

15 Norton and myself.

<u>55:4-56:20</u>

4 Q. Let -- before we get to the others --

5 A. Yeah.

6 Q. -- now, the payment-in-kind feature,

7 though, it would allow the companies to preserve

8 their funding commitment; is that right?

9 In a quarter in which they didn't make

10 enough to pay a cash dividend, if they decided to do

11 a payment in kind rather than a circular draw, they

12 maintained their funding commitment; isn't that

13 right?

- 14 A. I'm not sure if that's correct.
- 15 Q. You're not sure if --

16 A. I'm not a re- --

17 Q. -- that's correct?

18 A. -- I'm not a legal expert, but I'm -- I'm

19 not sure if that's correct.

20 Q. Did -- so you don't have an opinion on

21 that?

22 A. Yeah, I'm -- I'm not a legal expert.

1 Q. I'm not asking for a legal opinion. I'm

2 saying, on -- when you were thinking about the third

3 amendment, did you have an opinion as to whether the

4 funding commitment would be unaffected -- -

7 Q. -- by a payment in kind?

10 You may answer.

11 THE WITNESS: Yeah, as I said, I'm not a

12 legal expert on this; and the -- and the primary

13 issue, as I stated earlier, about the payment in kind

14 was the difference in cost. I mean, that -- that's

15 the issue that everybody was thinking about, 10 and

16 12 percent. Right?

17 BY MR. THOMPSON:

18 Q. Yeah.

19 A. Right. So it doesn't make economic sense

20 to pay in kind when you can pay in cash.

<u>58:2-14</u>

2 And on the eve of the third amendment, did

3 you have an understanding as to whether -- if a

4 payment-in-kind dividend had been paid, as to whether

5 that would affect the amount of the funding

6 commitment?

9 You may answer.

10 THE WITNESS: I certainly may have had a

11 thought about that, but it was not a factor that went

12 into the decision, I mean, about whether you would

13 pay in kind or not pay in kind. I mean, that was all

14 based on the -- that was based on the economics.

<u>132:5-12</u>

5 Q. Yes. Do you know whether the Federal

6 Reserve ever was consulted on this topic?

7 A. Again, I had left Treasury by time -- by

8 the time they were potentially thinking about this,

9 because it wasn't to be set until after if I left;

10 but I do not recall any discussions with Treasury or

11 the Federal Reserve on the topic of what to set the

12 periodic commitment fee at.

<u>135:22-138:1</u>

22 Q. Have you ever attempted to calculate any

1 periodic commitment fee in any context?

2 A. I'm not aware of where that calculation

3 would occur.

4 Q. So that's a no, you haven't done that?

8 Q. Any commitment fee. Have you ever

9 attempted to calculate what a com- -- any commitment

10 fee should be in any context?

11 A. I'm not in the business of calculating

12 commitment fees.

13 Q. And have you --

14 A. And I'm not aware of where they exist, so

15 I guess the answer is no.

16 Q. You know, but you say in terms of where

17 they exist. I mean, if you go and you get a line of

18 credit, I mean, aren't there fees that people are

19 charged for getting a line of credit?

20 A. Yeah, I, I agree. I'm --

21 Q. Yeah.

22 A. -- I'm not sure it's the same concept as

1 this, but there's a fee that you get for a line of

2 credit, that's -- that's, that's true.

3 Q. Well, I understand the magnitude of this 4 is bigger.

5 A. Yeah, that's what I'm saying, yeah. Sure,

6 yeah, you, you charge a fee for somebody willing to

7 provide you some amount of credit. Yeah, that's

8 clearly one, yeah.

9 Q. Okay. Have you ever done such a valuation

10 yourself of a commitment fee?

11 A. No.

12 Q. Okay. And have you ever read a valuation

13 of a commitment?

14 A. Not that I recall.

15 Q. Okay. Isn't it true that commitment fees

16 are calculated typically as a percentage of the

17 amount that the borrower is willing to extend?

20 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I can't, I can't

21 speculate. I'm, I'm not the expert on commitment

22 fees, so I can't speculate on how they're typically 1 calculated.

<u>169:2-10</u>

- 2 With respect to the periodic commitment
- 3 fee, do you know if anyone at FHFA ever tried to
- 4 calculate what the value of it would be?

5 A. No.

6 Q. Okay. And do you know if anyone at

7 Treasury ever tried to calculate the value of it?

10 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of.

<u>170:7-13</u>

7 Q. Did you discuss your view that it was an 8 incalculably large fee or would have been with anyone

9 at Treasury?

10 A. Not that I recall.

11 Q. Anyone at FHFA?

12 A. Not that I recall. The issue did not --

13 wasn't coming up.

<u>175:6-21</u>

6 Was the option of preserving the funding

7 commitment --

8 A. Yeah.

9 Q. -- by having the companies pay a

10 12 percent payment-in-kind dividend, was that

11 something that was discussed at FHFA, you know, in

12 the leadup to the Net Worth Sweep?

13 A. Not that I recall and for the reasons that

14 we talked about. I mean, one of them was the basic

15 10 percent versus 12 percent, that it just -- that

16 had been -- unless there was some economic aspect

17 that would make that an economic transaction, it

18 wasn't even part of the discussion.

19 So that's -- that's one that I would point

20 to at FHFA. So it really wasn't -- it just never was

21 on the table.

235:21-242:20

21 MR. THOMPSON: Our next one is 19?

22 Yes, 19. And it has a Bates number of

1 FHFA 25815.

2 (Exhibit No. 19 marked.)

3 BY MR. THOMPSON:

4 Q. Now, this cover email is from Mary Miller

5 to Ed DeMarco dated January 4, 2012.

6 Who -- what was Ms. Miller's role at

7 Treasury?

10 THE WITNESS: Assistant secretary for 11 Financial Institutions -- no, assistant -- she was an 12 assistant secretary. 13 BY MR. THOMPSON: 14 Q. Did --15 A. I can't remember -- I can't remember what 16 position -- and she may have been the Under -- she 17 was the Under Secretary for a while, too. So she was 18 somewhere in that mix. I can't remember in 2012 19 where she was. 20 Q. Did Tim Bowler report to her? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Okay. And then if we go to the second 1 page, it says "FHFA and Treasury share common goals 2 to promote a strong housing market recovery, reduce 3 government involvement in the housing market over 4 time and to provide the public and financial markets 5 with a clear plan to wind down the GSEs." 6 Was that an accurate statement in the 7 run-up to the Net Worth --10 Q. -- Sweep? 12 THE WITNESS: Well, I mean, this was 13 before we had issued -- I mean, this is -- this is a 14 Treasury document, I believe. It's coming from Mary 15 Miller. 16 BY MR. THOMPSON: 17 Q. Yes, I'm asking you if it's accurate, at 18 least with respect to FHFA. 19 A. Well, I'd have to -- I'll go through piece 20 by piece. 21 Q. Please. 22 A. All right? "Strong housing market 1 recovery." I mean, it's good for the enterprises; 2 but I don't view FHFA's mission as the housing 3 market. Our mission is to provide liquidity within 4 the housing market, which then can help a strong 5 housing market recovery. But I would never write 6 anywhere in an FHFA document that our mission is to 7 promote -- is to promote the housing market. That's 8 not --9 Q. Fair enough. 10 A. Maybe that's HUD's mission. 11 Q. Fair enough. 12 A. But I don't think that's in here.

13 "Reduce government involvement in the

14 housing market over time."

15 Those are things that, given the failure

16 of these two companies, that was a potential goal.

17 Everyone had said that private market -- getting more

18 private market capital into the -- into the economy,

19 into the housing market would be good, reducing

20 Government involvement.

21 And what we had happen here was we turned

22 an implicit guarantee into an explicit guarantee, and

1 that was not the design of the GSEs from the start.

2 It wasn't an explicit guarantee. So we were in

3 situation now where we had much -- something that

4 looked more like an explicit guarantee. It wasn't

5 the full faith and credit, but it was very large.

6 Q. Where --

7 A. So that's not that ...

8 Q. But just to be clear, was that one of the

9 goals behind the Net Worth Sweep, was to reduce

10 Government involvement in the housing market over 11 time?

12 A. Well, I don't think that was a stated goal

13 within the third amendment, but I think if you go

14 back to FHFA's strategic plan that was issued in

15 February of 2012, I mean, one of the goals was to

16 contract the enterprises' footprint.

17 Q. Okay.

18 A. And that was a goal, to contract the

19 enterprises' footprint, in light of the fact that the

20 capital commitment was now going to be fixed and we

21 needed to manage that capital commitment. All right?

22 So that, from the safety and soundness

1 perspective of FHFA as a conservator, that is one of

2 the goals and stated in a number of statements that

3 that is one of the goals.

4 Q. All right. And then, continue. "Provide

5 the public and financial markets with a clear plan to

6 wind down the GSEs," was that another goal --

7 A. Well --

8 Q. -- of the FHFA?

9 A. There's a question of what "wind down"

10 means. And does it mean wind down to, what, to zero

11 or wind down to what? All right. So that's a

12 question. I don't think Treasury used that word all

13 the time. I'm not sure they ever defined exactly

14 what it meant.

15 I mean, but clearly in the strategic plan,

16 one of our goals was to contract the operations and

17 to provide a -- to provide a clear plan of what we 18 were doing so that other people, mainly the 19 legislative branch, could figure out what they wanted 20 to do with the nation's housing finance system and to 21 have something there remaining with the GSEs that 22 they could decide what to do with it. 1 So if you're going to say, Is this exactly 2 what FHFA said? I'd probably word it in the way I 3 just worded it, slightly differently; but broadly, 4 probably goals that were shared by both of us. 5 Q. Okay. Now, if we look at Point 2 on this 6 memo, it says "Establish meaningful policies that 7 demonstrate a commitment to winding down the GSEs." 8 Was the Net Worth Sweep one of those 9 policies? 12 THE WITNESS: Well, it's not listed there. 13 BY MR. THOMPSON: 14 Q. Well, this is January. But I'm saying, 15 ultimately, was the Net Worth Sweep a manifestation 16 of the commitment to wind down the GSEs? 17 A. Well, the commitment to contract the 18 operations and to reduce the risk footprints, we 19 talked about this earlier. And so, I mean, if you 20 look at Bullet 2, this -- these are things that we 21 were getting ready to do. All right? 22 The risk-sharing transactions. And, as we 1 talked about earlier, if you're going to do risk-2 sharing transactions and you're going to increase the 3 amount of risk, all right, that the enterprises have, 4 that's good for the risk side but it's also going to 5 limit their revenue. 6 Q. Um-hmm. 7 A. All right? And if I limited the rev- --8 if the revenue was going to be limited, if this was 9 going to be ratcheted up, there was going to be less 10 and less revenue to pay the 10 percent dividend. 11 All right, so, I forgot your complete 12 train of thought there, but the idea that this one 13 item here is consistent with the Net Worth Sweep 14 because revenue was going to decline. The same thing 15 with guarantee fees. We talked about that. Yes, it 16 can increase it for a while, but it may decrease 17 revenue. 18 So if you have a declining revenue base --19 and that was the strategic plan -- the 10 percent 20 dividend was going to be more difficult.

<u>271:15-18</u>

15 Q. Was there ever any discussion about not

16 doing the Net Worth Sweep for Freddie, just doing it

17 for Fannie?

18 A. No.

359:17-361:14

17 Q. Now, you, in 2008, were working on the

18 PSPAs on the Treasury side of the table?

19 A. Um-hmm.

20 Q. And then in 2012 you're on the opposite

21 side of the table, same transaction, it's an

22 amendment, that same -- representing the other party,

1 right?

2 A. Right.

3 Q. Did you go to your ethics officer and say,

4 Look, am I allowed to participate in the same

5 transaction?

6 A. No, nobody ever said that that would have

7 been a necessary issue because I no longer have any

8 affiliation with Treasury, I'm working on an issue 9 for FHFA.

10 Q. But you were working on that issue

11 standing in the shoes of the companies, right?

12 A. As FHFA, as conservator.

16 Q. Did -- did you have an understanding of

17 the conflict-of-interest rules, that if you had

18 rotated out to Fannie or Freddie you couldn't have

19 negotiated against Treasury on the PSPAs, could you 20 have?

1 THE WITNESS: I do not understand that

2 rule completely, but I don't understand what the

3 conflict-of-interest rule would apply between two

4 government agencies.

5 BY MR. THOMPSON:

6 Q. Well, you weren't acting -- were you

7 acting in your capacity as conservator and standing

8 in the shoes of the companies or were you acting in

9 your capacity as a government employee when you 10 negotiated the third amendment?

11 A. I am a government employee that works for

12 FHFA, and this was a transaction that was done as

13 part of a conservatorship. And I do not sign the

14 documents.

Exhibit H

220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa

Designation List Report

_ ,,,	Its, Fhfa	2020-12-16		
	Our Designations	01:24:59		
	TOTAL RUN TIME	01:24:59		
	N			
	Documents linked to video:			
	PX122			
	PX186			
	PX190			
	PX196			
	PX197			
	PX209			
	PX213			
	PX244			
	PX353			
	PX474			
	PX479			



Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 3 of 48

IN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa										
DESIGNATION	SOURC	E		DURATION	I D					
14:12 - 14:14	lts, Fhf	a 20	020-12-16	00:00:06	TN_01.1					
	14:12	Q.	Would you please state							
	14:13		your full name for the record.							
	14:14	Α.	Naa Awaa Tagoe.							
15:17 - 16:24	lts, Fhf	a 20	020-12-16	00:01:35	TN_01.2					
	15:17	Q.	Would you please briefly							
	15:18		describe your educational background.							
	15:19	Α.	So I have a bachelor's degree in							
	15:20		electrical engineering from Stanford University.							
	15:21		I have an MBA from Stanford							
	15:22		University.							
	15:23	Q.	Okay. Any other certificate or							
	15:24		courses of education or training or programs or							
	15:25		anything?							
	16:01	A.	Oh, yeah, sure, I have a CFA,							
	16:02		Chartered Financial Analyst.							
	16:03	-	Anything else?							
	16:04		That's it.							
	16:05	Q.	Okay. Would you please briefly							
	16:06		describe your employment history, just at a high							
	16:07		level.							
	16:08	A.	Sure. I have been at FHFA since 2003,							
	16:09		17 years.							
	16:10		I started there as a manager,							
	16:11		financial analysis in the Office of Capital							
	16:12 16:13		Supervision. I was promoted to associate director							
	16:13		in 2007, associate director of the Office of							
	16:14		Financial Analysis. It was a newly created							
	16:15		office.							
	16:17		And then I was promoted to senior							
	16:18		associate director, in 2011, of a group that was							
	16:19		called the Office of Financial Analysis, Modeling							
	16:20		and Simulations.							
	16:21		I led that group. It's essentially							
	16:22		the same group which was renamed the Office of							
	16:23		Capital Policy in June of this year when I was							
	16:24		promoted to principal associate director.							
17:16 - 18:07	lts, Fhf	a 20	020-12-16	00:00:57	TN_01.3					
	17:16		The promotion in 2011, what was the							

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 4 of 48

			TN_01 - 220925_1425 Tague, NadAwaa		
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
	17:17		name of the group that you then led?		
	17:18	Α.	So that was the Office of Financial		
	17:19		Analysis, Modeling and Simulations.		
	17:20		So I mentioned in 2007 I was promoted		
	17:21		to lead the Office of Financial Analysis.		
	17:22		In 2011, a modeling group was added to		
	17:23		the financial analysis group, a modeling and		
	17:24		simulations group. So it became the Office of		
	17:25		Financial Analysis, Modeling and Simulations.		
	18:01	Q.	Can you describe to me your duties in		
	18:02		2010, before that change to the Office of		
	18:03		Financial, Analysis Modeling and Simulation?		
	18:04	Α.	Yeah, so prior to that from 2007,		
	18:05		actually right around 2006, I led a group I was		
	18:06		responsible primarily for reviewing the		
	18:07		Enterprises'		
18:12 - 19:20	lts, Fh	fa 20	020-12-16	00:01:42	TN_01.4
	18:12	A.	Okay. So it was a group that was		
	18:13		responsible for analyzing Fannie Mae and Freddie		
	18:14		Mac's earnings and capital.		
	18:15		And so we reviewed their financial		
	18:16		results. We reviewed their, you know, financial		
	18:17		projections, et cetera.		
	18:18		And so that was largely from I		
	18:19		would say from 2006-ish through when I got		
	18:20		promoted in 2011.		
	18:21	Q.	Okay. And did your job duties and		
	18:22		responsibilities change at all in 2011?		
	18:23	Α.	They did. I took on another group.		
	18:24		So the size of my group doubled. I		
	18:25		took on a group of economists and modelers who		
	19:01		were responsible for FHFA's credit loss model.		
	19:02		Prior to that, I had a group of		
	19:03		financial analysts who were responsible for		
	19:04		reviewing earnings, but not economists; and then I		
	19:05		took on the economists who were actually modeling	J.,	
	19:06		modeling credit losses.		
	19:07	Q.	Other than having additional people		
	19:08		underneath you, did you take on a broader range of		
	19:09		duties and responsibilities?		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 5 of 48 TN 01 - 220923 1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa

TN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa									
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE	I	DURATION	I D				
	19:10	Α.	So let me think about that I mean,						
	19:11		absolutely.						
	19:12		So by definition, having the new						
	19:13		group, so doubling the size of the group, that						
	19:14		the new group had a different different role.						
	19:15		All right?						
	19:16		So so my responsibilities broadened						
	19:17		from sort of more narrowly reviewing the						
	19:18		Enterprises' financial results to actually also,						
	19:19		you know, using that credit loss modeling for a						
	19:20		number of different activities.						
25:19 - 32:16	lts, Fh	fa 20	020-12-16	00:07:33	TN_01.5				
	25:19	Q.	Which is that you didn't have meetings						
	25:20		with the front-office folks in 2008, 2009?						
	25:21	Α.	It was that we met with them we had						
	25:22		a monthly meeting with them to talk about						
	25:23		financial results generally and risks you know,						
	25:24		risk reports which we produced.						
	25:25		But we didn't have a specific meeting						
	26:01		to talk about projections.						
	26:02		And so, you know, if we would get						
	26:03		questions every now and then, it would be ad hoc.						
	26:04		It wasn't that we had sort of a routine set-up						
	26:05		meeting with them to sort of a routine process						
	26:06		of reviewing projections with them.						
	26:07	Q.	Okay. What about in the time frame						
	26:08		leading up to the net worth sweep in August 2012;						
	26:09		did you have meetings with them in that period?						
	26:10	Α.	In meetings with so we definitely						
	26:11		had meetings with them monthly, again, during that						
	26:12		period, to review we called it our "book," our						
	26:13		monthly business review book.						
	26:14		It had a lot of reports on historical						
	26:15		financial results and, you know, reports of credit						
	26:16		risk and market risk metrics and that sort of						
	26:17		thing.						
	26:18		When we would discuss projections, it						
	26:19		would be in the context of you know, when we						
	26:20		put out the projections of the Enterprises'						
	26:21		financial performance, we would create a draft						

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 6 of 48

DESIGNATION	SOUR	СE		DURATION	I D
	26:22		report and we would send that up.	I	
	26:23		We would get some feedback on the		
	26:24		report. Usually, it would be marked up.		
	26:25		And sometimes we would have a		
	27:01		discussion with Mario, in particular, about those		
	27:02		reports.		
	27:03		So in that context, yes.		
	27:04	Q.	When you say it would be sent out and		
	27:05		marked up, do you mean sent out and marked up	by	
	27:06		the companies?		
	27:07	Α.	No, no. I mean, we would send it up		
	27:08		to the front office.		
	27:09		We would send a draft report to the		
	27:10		front office; and we would get, you know, a		
	27:11		marked-up version back, maybe with questions of	r	
	27:12		comments about or edits on the report.		
	27:13	Q.	Okay. And so in 2012 up until the net		
	27:14		worth sweep, you were having those regular		
	27:15		interactions with what you referred to as the		
	27:16		"front office"?		
	27:17	Α.	I mean, we put our projections of the		
	27:18		Enterprises' financial performance whenever w	'e	
	27:19		would send up a draft report, yep, we would have	a	
	27:20		discussion or there'd be some interaction back ar	าd	
	27:21		forth before we finalized the reports.		
	27:22	Q.	And other than Mr. Ugoletti, who also		
	27:23		would be part of those discussions?		
	27:24	Α.	Largely, it was Mario.		
	27:25		We didn't tend to interact directly		
	28:01		with Ed on these matters.		
	28:02		We did have, like I said, a monthly		
	28:03		meeting with the director and Mario to go throug	h	
	28:04		our risk reports and financial results reports.		
	28:05		But in terms of, you know, reviewing		
	28:06		the projections document which we ended up		
	28:07		releasing, that really was limited to Mario.		
	28:08	Q.	Okay. And by "Ed," you mean Ed		
	28:09		DeMarco?		
	28:10		Ed DeMarco, yes.		
	28:11	Q.	Okay. So in 2012, you would have		
	28:12		monthly meetings with Mr. DeMarco and		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 7 of 48

			111_01 - 220323_1423 Tagoe, NaaAwaa		
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
	28:13	_	Mr. Ugoletti.		
	28:14		Is that right?		
	28:15	Α.	That's right.		
	28:16	Q.	And what was the purpose of those		
	28:17		meetings?		
	28:18	Α.	So those meetings were really just to		
	28:19		keep them abreast of trends in the financial		
	28:20		performance and risk exposure of the Enterprises.		
	28:21		Those meetings were actually started		
	28:22		by Jim Lockhart.		
	28:23		You know, when Jim Lockhart created		
	28:24		the Office of Financial Analysis back in 2007, Ed		
	28:25		DeMarco was his, I guess, deputy.		
	29:01		And so Jim Lockhart just he really		
	29:02		enjoyed looking at the financials and		
	29:03		understanding what was going on, you know,		
	29:04		somewhat as soon as we got the information. So		
	29:05		he had us briefing him every month.		
	29:06		When he left, Ed continued those		
	29:07		meetings.		
	29:08	Q.	Okay. So were those monthly meetings		
	29:09		occurring throughout 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012?		
	29:10	A.	That's my recollection, yes.		
	29:11	Q.	Okay. Did they change in any way in		
	29:12		2012 versus prior years; do you recall?		
	29:13	A.	Yeah, at some point we started getting		
	29:14		a lot more attendees.		
	29:15		So when Jim Lockhart started them,		
	29:16		they were smaller. They were primarily for him.		
	29:17		Ed DeMarco liked to have other groups		
	29:18		attend. He wanted a variety of perspectives on		
	29:19		these topics. So he started, you know, pulling in		
	29:20		some of his other direct reports.		
	29:21		So after a while the meetings got, you		
	29:22		know, really large. We had a lot of people		
	29:23		attending the meetings. Sometimes, you know, 20,		
	29:24		30 people would be in the room.		
	29:25	Q.	Were there any other senior actors,		
	30:01	-	other that Mr. Ugoletti and Mr. DeMarco?		
	30:02	A.	Yeah, over time, you know, really, all		
	30:03		of the whatever they were called deputies		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 8 of 48 TN 01 - 220923 1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa

TN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa									
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D				
	30:04		like, you know, Pat Lawler, who was head of the						
	30:05		Office of Policy Analysis and Research, would						
	30:06		attend.						
	30:07		I think Wanda DeLeo, at some point she						
	30:08		was before she became head of the Division of						
	30:09		Conservatorship, she was pretty senior I guess,						
	30:10		chief accountant she was at the time.						
	30:11		We had who else was there?						
	30:12		probably Jeff Spohn, who was at one point the						
	30:13		chief examiner for Freddie Mac.						
	30:14		I can't remember who the Fannie Mae						
	30:15		version maybe it was Jon Greenlee. At some						
	30:16		point Jon Greenlee was						
	30:17		So a number of those senior people						
	30:18		would attend.						
	30:19	Q.	Okay. And what was the again, what						
	30:20		was the kind of purpose of the meeting?						
	30:21	Α.	So the purpose was really to keep						
	30:22		abreast of what was going on with the financial						
	30:23		results and risk exposure. Right?						
	30:24		So we would look at the contents of						
	30:25		the report. We had many reports on financial						
	31:01		results so it would be monthly financial						
	31:02		results.						
	31:03		So you wouldn't have to wait to get,						
	31:04		you know, the SEC filings to figure out what						
	31:05		the oh, you know, the earnings for the quarter,						
	31:06		because we were getting monthly earnings reports	5					
	31:07		from the Enterprises.						
	31:08		We would look at their credit risk						
	31:09		matrix, delinquency rates, default rates,						
	31:10		foreclosure, you know, real estate owned, loss						
	31:11		severity.						
	31:12		So we would look at, you know, just						
	31:13		business activity, the level of MBS issued.						
	31:14		I mean, we would look at things like						
	31:15		counter party risk who were the largest lenders						
	31:16		or, you know, sellers and servicers to the						
	31:17		Enterprises? How was that changing over time?						
	31:18		It was just a way to keep abreast						
	31.19		you know in an hour get a quick snapshot of what	t					

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 9 of 48 TN 01 - 220923 1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa

TN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa									
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE	ſ	DURATION	I D				
	31:20		was going on with the Enterprises' financial						
	31:21		performance every month.						
	31:22	Q.	And what was the purpose of getting						
	31:23		that understanding?						
	31:24	Α.	Well, as the regulator, you know						
	31:25		safety and soundness. Right?						
	32:01		You certainly want to know how they're						
	32:02		doing.						
	32:03		If you see risk increasing in a						
	32:04		particular area, then, you know, it was something						
	32:05		to be aware of.						
	32:06		You know, at times it served to you						
	32:07		know, it was a signal to examiners to maybe take a						
	32:08		closer look at a particular you know, at a						
	32:09		particular emerging risk.						
	32:10		Sometimes Ed DeMarco, in						
	32:11		particular, would use that as a forum to make sure						
	32:12		that you know, different parts of the						
	32:13		organization understood what was going on with the	è					
	32:14		Enterprises and that, if there was any follow-up						
	32:15		needed, that particular division was going to						
	32:16		follow up on that issue.						
33:02 - 33:08	lts, Fh	fa 20	020-12-16	00:00:13	TN_01.6				
	33:02		In any of the meetings that you						
	33:03		described, the monthly meetings, did the issue of						
	33:04		the net worth sweep ever come up?						
	33:05	Α.	You mean, prior to the enactment of						
	33:06		the net worth sweep?						
	33:07	Q.	Yes.						
	33:08	Α.	No, it did not.						
33:09 - 34:04	lts, Fh	fa 20	020-12-16	00:00:45	TN_01.7				
	33:09	Q.	Who led these						
	33:10	-	meetings?						
	33:11	A.	Well, I mean, I think I would						
	33:12		introduce the team, and I would if there were						
	33:13		particular topics, I would sort of kick off and						
	33:14		give an overview of, you know, the major points we						
	33:15		wanted to make.						
	33:16		And then I would turn it over to the						
	33:17		team. Usually several people would speak. They						

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 10 of 48

IN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa								
DESIGNATION	SOURC	E	C.	DURATION	I D			
	33:18		would present their reports.					
	33:19		But they were in that time frame,					
	33:20		you know, they were geared towards Ed. He would					
	33:21		sort of control the meeting. He would ask					
	33:22		questions. He would, you know, sort of direct the					
	33:23		meeting really.					
	33:24	Q.	But it's largely a presentation by					
	33:25		your team					
	34:01	Α.	That's right.					
	34:02	Q.	of a snapshot of the companies'					
	34:03		financial situations?					
	34:04	Α.	That's right.					
34:05 - 34:12	lts, Fhf	a 2(020-12-16	00:00:33	TN_01.8			
	34:05	Q.	At any point prior to the net					
	34:06		worth sweep's adoption, did anyone ask you or your					
	34:07		team to perform any kind of financial analysis or					
	34:08		projections to be used in connection with					
	34:09		consideration of the net worth sweep?					
	34:10	Α.	No, no. I mean, nobody asked us to					
	34:11		produce, you know, projections to be used, you					
	34:12		know, in connection with the net worth sweep.					
34:13 - 34:24	lts, Fhf	a 2(020-12-16	00:00:33	TN_01.9			
	34:13		We did work on the financial					
	34:14		projections that were released publicly of the					
	34:15		Enterprises' financial performance.					
	34:16	Q.	Are you referring to the October					
	34:17		reports?					
	34:18	Α.	Well, there was one we released in					
	34:19		2010 and then in 2011 and then I believe in 2012,					
	34:20		yes.					
	34:21	Q.	Okay. And would those be the					
	34:22		projections of the Enterprises' financial					
	34:23		performance?					
	34:24	Α.	I believe so, yes.					
35:03 - 35:03	lts, Fhf	a 2(020-12-16	00:00:03	TN_01.10			
	35:03	Q.	And you can add to that if you want.					
35:04 - 35:21	lts, Fhf	a 20	020-12-16	00:00:55	TN_01.11			
	35:04		But at no time were you or your team					
	35:05		tasked with doing any analysis or gathering any					

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 11 of 48

			IN_01 - 220925_1425 Tague, NadAwaa		
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE	1	DURATION	I D
	35:06		information as part of the consideration of		
	35:07		whether to enter the net worth sweep or the Third		
	35:08		Amendment, generally?		
	35:09	Α.	So, yeah, I don't recall us being		
	35:10		we certainly weren't aware of the net worth sweep.		
	35:11		So if we were asked to produce any		
	35:12		information, we were asked to produce information		
	35:13		and we did, but it certainly wasn't in the context		
	35:14		of, to our knowledge, making a decision about the		
	35:15		net worth sweep.		
	35:16	Q.	Okay. Did you do anything special or		
	35:17		different in 2012, in the months leading up to the		
	35:18		net worth sweep, than you had done in previous		
	35:19		years in terms of producing projections and		
	35:20		financial analyses?		
	35:21	Α.	I don't recall that we did, no.		
35:23 - 36:01	Its, Fh	fa 2	020-12-16	00:00:10	TN_01.12
	35:23		And your team monitored the financial		
	35:24		performance business activity and risk exposure of		
	35:25		the GSEs?		
	36:01	A.	Yes.		
36:02 - 37:04	Its, Fh	fa 20	020-12-16	00:01:41	TN_01.13
	36:02		Let me go ahead and		_
	36:03		well, before we turn to one of the reports, let me		
	36:04		just ask you: Over the course of a year and		
	36:05		we'll take the year kind of leading up to and just		
	36:06		after the net worth sweep, so let's say September		
	36:07		of 2011 to September 2012 what financial		
	36:08		projections or analyses did FHFA perform or have		
	36:09		performed or rely upon over the course of a year?		
	36:10	A.			
	36:11		documents in the binder, I see that FHFA released		
	36:12		projections of the Enterprises' financial results		
	36:13		in I believe it was September or October of		
	36:14		2011, you know.		
	36:15		I mean, at this point it's difficult		
	36:16		for me to tell you what we did just based purely		
	36:17		on recall. So, you know, if I see a document,		
	36:18		then I could tell you what we did; but I couldn't		
	36:19		reliably tell you what else we you know, what		
			, , ,		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 12 of 48

			-		
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
	36:20		else we did unless I see it.		
	36:21	Q.	Understood. We're about to dive into		
	36:22		looking at some of these documents. I'm sure that		
	36:23		will be helpful to you.		
	36:24		But just as you sit here today, can		
	36:25		you think of any other projections during the		
	37:01		course of a year that FHFA would produce or ask		
	37:02		the companies to produce?		
	37:03	Α.	I don't recall anything beyond those		
	37:04		projections.		
37:05 - 37:08	Its, Fh	fa 2(020-12-16	00:00:06	TN_01.14
	37:05		Let's		
	37:06		go ahead and look at a document that I've		
9 PX122.1	37:07		marked as Exhibit 3, please.		
	37:08		THE WITNESS: Okay.		
37:19 - 39:21	Its, Fh	fa 20	020-12-16	00:02:53	TN_01.15
	37:19	Q.	And are these the projections		
	37:20		you were just referring to?		
	37:21	Α.	Yes.		
	37:22	Q.	Okay. So can you just briefly		
	37:23		describe what these projections are and what they		
	37:24		were supposed to accomplish.		
	37:25	Α.	Sure.		
	38:01		So these were projections which let		
	38:02		me see if this is the October 2011		
	38:03		These were projections which FHFA had		
	38:04		the Enterprises create.		
	38:05		We gave them similar assumptions and		
	38:06		asked them to use their models to project earnings		
	38:07		and capital over a defined forecast horizon.		
	38:08		The goal really of the projections was		
	38:09		to, you know, have comparable assumptions for bot	:h	
	38:10		Enterprises, you know, over a range of outcomes, a		
	38:11		range of scenarios.		
	38:12		We had you know, prior to putting		
	38:13		out the projections, we had reviewed each		
	38:14		Enterprise's management projections for a number		
	38:15		of years. And management, you know, had they		
	38:16		had different assumptions across the Enterprises,		
	38:17		clearly with different management teams.		

TN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa									
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D				
	38:18		And it made it difficult to compare						
	38:19		the results, because we spent a lot of time						
	38:20		explaining that, you know well, this						
	38:21		Enterprise's projections doesn't include this						
	38:22		particular factor or it assumes a different house						
	38:23		price path or a different level of changes in the						
	38:24		values of securities, and that sort of thing.						
	38:25		So we thought it would be helpful to,						
	39:01		you know, give them the same assumptions so that						
	39:02		when we were looking at the results we at least						
	39:03		eliminated that difference.						
	39:04	Q.	And what was the broader purpose of						
	39:05		doing a report like this?						
	39:06	Α.	So one purpose was to have, you						
	39:07		know, comparable results.						
	39:08		I mean, the broader purpose, I think,						
	39:09		of making it public was to give the public a sense						
	39:10		of you know, the range of possible outcomes.						
	39:11		Because prior to us, you know,						
	39:12		releasing these projections, there were stories in						
	39:13		the press or it could have been, you know, analyst						
	39:14		reports with, you know, very, you know, sort of						
	39:15		different views of what the, you know, possible						
	39:16		range of outcomes could be, and we thought that it						
	39:17		would be helpful to at least have comparable						
	39:18		assumptions and sort of a range of outcomes that						
	39:19		would be helpful to, you know, just provide some						
	39:20		transparency into what was going on at Fannie and						
	39:21		Freddie.						
39:22 - 40:10	Its, Fh	fa 2	020-12-16	00:00:38	TN_01.16				
	39:22	Q.	Was it intended to be a prediction of						
	39:23		future performance?						
	39:24	A.	It absolutely wasn't.						
	39:25		I think we were clear to say that,						
	40:01		that these were not expected outcomes, that these						
	40:02		were just scenarios that you know, FHFA was not						
	40:03		in the business of projecting economic variables,						
	40:04		house prices, interest rates, et cetera.						
	40:05		So we tried to be transparent about,						
	40:06		you know, the scenarios we selected and the						

TN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa

TN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa									
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D				
	40:07		process we used to, you know, project the results						
	40:08		and using the Enterprises' models.						
	40:09		And so we I think we were pretty						
	40:10		clear that these were not predictions.						
40:11 - 40:21	lts, Fh	fa 20	020-12-16	00:00:32	TN_01.17				
	40:11	Q.	Who determined what scenarios to						
	40:12		include?						
	40:13	Α.	So my team looked at we looked at						
	40:14		Fannie's projections, we looked at						
	40:15		assumptions Fannie's assumptions, Freddie's						
	40:16		assumptions, and then, you know, there was a						
	40:17		discussion internally about I'm pretty sure it						
	40:18		involved Mario Ugoletti. Maybe he talked to Ed						
	40:19		DeMarco. I don't know.						
	40:20		But, you know, it was sort of a						
	40:21		consensus exercise internally within FHFA.						
40:22 - 42:17	Its, Fh	fa 2(020-12-16	00:02:38	TN_01.18				
	40:22	Q.	And do you know who the						
	40:23		ultimate decision maker was in terms of deciding						
	40:24		what scenarios were going to be run in these						
	40:25		reports?						
	41:01	Α.	I mean, I would say that, you know,						
	41:02		ultimately, because these this information was						
	41:03		made public that, you know, the director had to						
	41:04		sign off on the release; and so, you know,						
	41:05		ultimately, if he had an issue with these						
	41:06		scenarios, then, you know, he would have stopped						
	41:07		us.						
	41:08		So I'd have to say, ultimately, the						
	41:09		director approved the scenarios.						
	41:10	Q.	Do you recall in particular, this						
	41:11		Exhibit 3, the 2011 October scenarios do you						
	41:12		recall who at FHFA suggested those? Was it						
	41:13		Mr. Ugoletti, yourself, or?						
	41:14	Α.	So this October 2011 document, I						
	41:15		think I don't know if this is well, this is						
	41:16		the update. Right?						
	41:17		So, you know, the first version of						
	41:18		this was in 2010, and we had three scenarios then.						
	41:19		So my recollection is that the						

			TN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa		
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE	I	DURATION	I D
	41:20		scenarios didn't change significantly.		
	41:21		You know, Moody's house price path		
	41:22		was, you know, the key variable; and Moody's at		
	41:23		the time was publishing, I think, seven house		
	41:24		price paths. They called them S1 through S7.		
	41:25		And so the three that we selected in		
	42:01		2010, whatever the numbers were you know, S3,		
	42:02		S5, S1, whatever we used the same, those same		
	42:03		scenarios the next year.		
	42:04		Moody's may have changed the name of		
	42:05		the scenarios slightly, but they were the same		
	42:06		scenarios from the prior year.		
	42:07	Q.	So the scenarios is that true		
	42:08		generally for the other assumptions and scenarios		
	42:09		in this document, beyond house pricing, that the		
	42:10		assumptions and scenarios were decided in 2010 and	d	
	42:11		then just updated in this 2011 document?		
	42:12	Α.	Yes, that's right.		
	42:13		The key drivers, the key assumptions		
	42:14		were selected in 2010 and then just		
	42:15	Q.	Okay.		
	42:16	Α.	updated them every year afterwards		
	42:17		when we published.		
42:20 - 43:10	Its, Fh	fa 2	020-12-16	00:00:57	TN_01.19
	42:20	Q.	The assumptions and scenarios that		
	42:21		were decided to be used in 2010, do you remember		
	42:22		who within the who within FHFA suggested those		
	42:23		scenarios?		
	42:24	Α.	I don't remember clearly; but what I		
	42:25		will say is because my team reviewed the		
	43:01		Enterprises' projections and we were used to		
	43:02		seeing a range of scenarios, if I had to guess		
	43:03		and again, I'm just, you know, guessing that we		
	43:04		probably suggested these scenarios. Right?		
	43:05		Because, in general, the Enterprises		
	43:06		projected a range of scenarios. There was a base		
	43:07		case, a more favorable case, you know, maybe some		
	43:08		more stress cases.		
	43:09		And so this was in line with sort of		
🔀 Clear	43:10		the types of scenarios they were looking at.		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 16 of 48

DESIGNATION	SOUR	CΕ		DURATION	I D
60:05 - 60:07	lts, Fhi	fa 20	020-12-16	00:00:05	TN_01.20
	60:05		Let's go ahead and		
P X353.1	60:06		take a look at a document marked Exhibit		
	60:07		No. 4, please.		
60:20 - 61:19	lts, Fhi	fa 20	020-12-16	00:01:14	TN_01.21
	60:20	Α.	Yes; I see the document.		
Ø PX353.1.1	60:21	Q.	Do you recognize this as an email sent		
	60:22		to you and others on or about September 9, 2011		
	60:23		that you would have received in the normal course		
	60:24		of your business?		
	60:25	Α.	l do.		
9 PX353.1.2	61:01	Q.	And can you please describe what the		
	61:02		attached document is.		
	61:03	Α.	So it is Fannie Mae's submission of		
	61:04		the results of the FHFA forecast scenarios.		
	61:05		So we gave them the input assumptions,		
	61:06		and then they used their models to they run		
	61:07		those input assumptions in their portfolio through		
	61:08		their models, and they gave us the results.		
	61:09	Q.	And you would do this with both		
	61:10		companies you would give them the assumptions	,	
	61:11		they run it through their models, and they would		
	61:12		give you the results based upon		
	61:13	Α.	That's right.		
	61:14	Q.	assumptions?		
	61:15	Α.	Yes.		
	61:16	Q.	Was there ever any back-and-forth		
	61:17		or between FHFA and the companies, other than		
	61:18		just, here's the assumptions, run it okay,		
	61:19		here's the data?		
62:02 - 62:11	lts, Fhi	fa 20	020-12-16	00:00:33	TN_01.22
	62:02	Α.	So once we got the results, we		
	62:03		would we would you know, they would walk us		
	62:04		through the results and just explain to us, you		
	62:05		know, what was going on in the different you		
	62:06		know, in the different scenarios.		
	62:07	Q.	Okay. Was there ever any like		
	62:08		disagreement between FHFA and the companies over	er	
	62:09		assumptions being used?		
	62:10	Α.	I don't I don't recall that. I		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 17 of 48

TN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa							
DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D				
🔀 Clear	62:11 don't recall disa	greements.					
86:11 - 86:12	lts, Fhfa 2020-12-16	00:00:02	TN_01.23				
Ø PX474.1	86:11 Let's look at						
	86:12 Exhibit 8, please	<u>.</u>					
86:19 - 87:13	lts, Fhfa 2020-12-16	00:00:58	TN_01.101				
	86:19 Q. Do you recogniz	e this document?					
	86:20 A. I'm just looking	at the cover now, the					
	86:21 oversight board	meeting. It looks like it's many					
		crolling through.					
	86:23 Q. Is this one of the						
		w you would have monthly reports at					
		n connection with that, you or your					
	the second s	duce a written report.					
		question is: Is this					
	87:03 one of those rep						
		only at page 15					
		report to the FHF oversight					
	87:06 board.						
		arterly board meeting,					
		visions would contribute to the					
	87:09 presentations to						
		t be one of them.					
		o scroll all the way					
		e if monthly reports were					
	87:13 attached.		T N 04 05				
88:03 - 88:10	Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16	00:00:24	TN_01.25				
	88:03 Q. This is a present						
	88:04 oversight board	<i>?</i>					
	88:05 A. That's right.	econtation being mode?					
		esentation being made?					
		uarterly board meeting ı, to the oversight board and as					
		ch division presents sort of					
		on topics of interest.					
80.0F 00.08			TN 01.26				
89:05 - 90:08	Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16	00:01:28	TN_01.26				
9 PX474.15	89:05 Q. And at the top o						
		is an enterprise update, and it					
		says Ms apologies, is it					
	89:08 A. "Tagoe."						

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 18 of 48

			IN_01 - 220923_1425 Tague, NadAwad		
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
	89:09	Q.	"Tagoe," okay. Different versions.		
	89:10		So		
	89:11		(Reading:)		
9 PX474.15.1	89:12		Ms. Tagoe reviewed the		
	89:13		Enterprises' preliminary financial results		
	89:14		for the fourth quarter of 2011 and the		
	89:15		full year. In the fourth quarter, draws		
	89:16		were reduced compared to the previous		
	89:17		quarter for both Enterprises as		
	89:18		mark-to-market losses moderated.		
	89:19		What does that mean, "mark-to-market		
	89:20		losses moderated"?		
	89:21	Α.	It means that the Enterprises so		
	89:22		mark-to-market losses first of all, is these		
	89:23		are generally securities or loans that the		
	89:24		Enterprises have to mark to current value.		
	89:25		And so if they bought a security or a		
	90:01		loan at a particular price and then at the current		
	90:02		period the value declines, then they have to		
	90:03		recognize the difference in value in their income		
	90:04		statements as a loss.		
	90:05		So this is saying that in the fourth		
	90:06		quarter compared to the third quarter, their loss		
	90:07		is moderated as in they were probably lower, lower		
	90:08		losses, lower mark-to-market losses.		
90:20 - 91:21	lts, Fh	fa 20	020-12-16	00:01:23	TN_01.27
	90:20	Q.	And then the last sentence		
	90:21		here, it says you:		
	90:22		closed with a summary of		
	90:23		the decline in delinquent loan counts at		
	90:24		the Enterprises		
	90:25		What market factor was leading to a		
	91:01		decline in the delinquent loan count at the		
	91:02		Enterprises?		
	91:03	Α.	So I have to go back to refresh my		
	91:04		memory. This is 2011.		
	91:05		I believe what was happening there is		
	91:06		that, you know, the well, I mean, as a factual		
	91:07		matter, for the delinquent loan counts to go down,		
	91:08		you had more loans, you know, coming out of		

			TN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa		
DESIGNATION	SOURC	E		DURATION	I D
	91:09		delinquency than going into delinquency.		
	91:10		So, you know, the post-crisis, you		
	91:11		know, years the loans acquired in 2009, '10, et		
	91:12		cetera, were better quality. So we weren't seeing		
	91:13		as many new delinquencies on those loans.		
	91:14		But for the existing delinquent loans,		
	91:15		which were quite substantial at the time, you were		
	91:16		starting to see those loans either go into		
	91:17		foreclosure, so they came out of the delinquent		
	91:18		loan bucket, or they were modified.		
	91:19		So we were seeing, you know, that sort		
	91:20		of resolution of delinquent loans exceeding the		
	91:21		new inflows to delinquency.		
91:22 - 91:23	lts, Fhf	a 20	020-12-16	00:00:03	TN_01.28
🔀 Clear	91:22		MR. THOMAS: Let me ask you to look at		
	91:23		Exhibit 9, please.		
91:24 - 92:05	lts, Fhf	a 20	020-12-16	00:00:23	TN_01.29
	91:24		MS. VARMA: I just wanted to clear the		
	91:25		record that in Exhibit 8 there was no		
	92:01		attachment of Tab 3.		
	92:02		MR. THOMAS: Okay. Thank you.		
	92:03		If we do come across one of those		
	92:04		monthly reports, please let me know. Okay?		
	92:05		THE WITNESS: Okay.		
92:12 - 93:25	lts, Fhf	a 20	020-12-16	00:01:50	TN_01.30
Ø PX190.1	92:12	0.	Do you recognize this document?		
Ø PX190.1.1	92:13	-	It looks like minutes of the board		
•	92:14		meeting.		
9 PX190.3	92:15	0.	And if you go to page 3 of the		
	92:16		document, Bates -674, there's an Enterprise update		
	92:17		and a description.		
Ø PX190.3.1	92:18		It's a little bit different than the		
-	92:19		description we just looked at of your		
	92:20		presentation, at least the words are a little		
	92:21		different.		
	92:22		Does this also appear to be a		
	92:23		description of your presentation at that May 21,		
	92:24		2012 meeting?		
	92:25	A.	It looks like it is, yes.		
	93:01	Q.	Okay. It says:		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 20 of 48

			TN_01 - 220925_1425 Tague, NadAwad		
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
P X190.3.2	93:02		Ms. Tagoe reviewed the		
	93:03		Enterprises' financial results for the		
	93:04		first quarter of 2012, which included a		
	93:05		discussion of factors contributing to		
	93:06		positive net income at both Enterprises		
	93:07		during the quarter.		
	93:08		So in first quarter 2012, the		
	93:09		Enterprises both had positive net income?		
	93:10	Α.	Yeah, it appears from what I just		
	93:11		said.		
	93:12		But I just want to make sure, were you		
	93:13		comparing this paragraph to the document we saw		
	93:14		just before?		
	93:15	Q.	Yes.		
	93:16	Α.	I thought that document was about the		
	93:17		fourth quarter of 2011 and comparing it to the		
	93:18		third quarter of 2011.		
	93:19		And this is talking about the first		
	93:20		quarter of 2012.		
	93:21	Q.	Well, that's a good point.		
	93:22		Is this the same meeting being		
	93:23		referred to in these two exhibits? Is it the FHF		
	93:24		oversight board meeting?		
	93:25	Α.	The Federal Housing Finance was on		
94:01 - 94:24	lts, Fh	fa 20	020-12-16	00:01:05	TN_01.31
	94:01		May 21st at 3.		
Ø PX474.3	94:02		So we can go back to the prior		
-	94:03		document we can go back to the prior document.		
9 PX474.3.1	94:04	Q.	I can tell you, the prior document has		
_	94:05		an agenda that says, Federal Housing Finance		
	94:06		Oversight Board 3 p.m. to 4 p.m. on May 21st.		
	94:07	A.	Okay. But I'm pretty sure what I read		
	94:08		before on that prior document was about the I		
	94:09		was describing performance in the fourth quarter		
	94:10		of 2011 compared to the prior quarter.		
	94:11	Q.	You are.		
	94:12		It says:		
✔ PX474.15.3	94:13		reviewed the Enterprises'		
	94:14		preliminary financial results for the		
	94:15		fourth quarter of 2011 and the full year.		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 21 of 48

			0 ;		
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
	94:16		And this this is part of my		
	94:17		confusion as to why the this summary seems to		
	94:18		be a little different, and was there do you		
	94:19		know if it's referring to the same meeting, the		
	94:20		same presentation?		
	94:21	Α.	That I don't know.		
🔀 Clear	94:22	Q.	Okay. Well, let me just press on		
	94:23		then.		
	94:24	Α.	Okay.		
94:25 - 95:10	Its, Fh	fa 20	020-12-16	00:00:36	TN_01.32
9 PX190.3.3	94:25	Q.	The second sentence says:		
	95:01		She also described trends that		
	95:02		show continued improvement in the		
	95:03		Enterprises' credit quality, and risks to		
	95:04		the Enterprises' credit performance.		
	95:05		So what was driving these trends at		
	95:06		this time in the well, it would be referring		
	95:07		back to the first quarter of 2012.		
	95:08		What would be driving those trends?		
	95:09	Α.	So is there I mean, is there more		
	95:10		on this document? No; this is just the minutes.		
95:11 - 95:22	lts, Fh	fa 2	020-12-16	00:00:36	TN_01.33
	95:11		So as I said before, the post-crisis		
	95:12		book, it was better credit quality. The loans		
	95:13		that were purchased, you know, post crisis were		
	95:14		better quality.		
	95:15		We had gotten to a point in the cycle		
	95:16		where we were starting to see, you know,		
	95:17		resolution of delinquent loans from the crisis.		
	95:18		So the book was starting to turn.		
	95:19		You started to see the post-crisis		
	95:20		book account for a greater proportion of the full		
	95:21		portfolio as the legacy book started to be		
	95:22		started to be resolved.		
95:23 - 95:25	lts, Fh	fa 2	020-12-16	00:00:05	TN_01.34
Ø PX186.1	95:23		MR. THOMAS: Okay. Let me go ahead		
	95:24		and ask you to look at a document marked		
	95:25		Exhibit No. 10.		
96:04 - 97:08	Its, Fh	fa 20	020-12-16	00:01:27	TN_01.35

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 22 of 48 TN 01 - 220923 1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa

TN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa						
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D	
	96:04	Q.	Okay. Do you recognize this as an		TN_01.35	
Ø PX186.1.1	96:05		email that you would have received and sent on or			
	96:06		around May 10, 2012 in your normal course of your			
	96:07		job?			
	96:08	Α.	Yes.			
	96:09	Q.	Okay. Have you had a chance to review			
	96:10		this email in connection with your deposition?			
	96:11	Α.	I don't believe so, actually.			
Ø PX186.1.2	96:12	Q.	Okay. At the bottom, there's an email			
	96:13		from Mary Beth Fisher at BNP Paribas.			
	96:14		Do you know who she is?			
	96:15	Α.	I don't know who she is, and I			
	96:16		actually have seen this document as part of my			
	96:17		deposition.			
	96:18	Q.	Okay.			
	96:19	Α.	That triggered it, yeah.			
9 PX186.1.3	96:20	Q.	Okay. She writes below, in the second			
	96:21		paragraph of her email:			
	96:22		At the current quarterly "burn			
	96:23		rate" of Treasury preferred stock that			
	96:24		is, within epsilon of zero Fannie and			
	96:25		Freddie's capital backstops of \$125 bn and			
	97:01		\$149 bn, respectively, should last them			
	97:02		quite a while after the unlimited period			
	97:03		expires at the end of this year.			
	97:04		Do you see that?			
	97:05	Α.	Yeah.			
	97:06	Q.	Was that consistent with FHFA's			
	97:07		projection at this time that there was no risk of			
	97:08		having insufficient capital anytime soon?			
97:10 - 97:16	lts, Fh	fa 2	020-12-16	00:00:19	TN_01.36	
	97:10	A.	I don't believe that was consistent			
	97:11		with a projection.			
	97:12		I believe that she was just looking at			
	97:13		historical performance, and FHFA's projections			
	97:14		were those were forward looking.			
	97:15	Q.	And was historical performance better			
	97:16		than FHFA's projections?			
97:21 - 99:08	lts. Fh	fa 20	020-12-16	00:01:48	TN_01.37	
0	97:21		So FHFA's projections we have		01.01	
	51.21	А.	So THEAS Projections we have			

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 23 of 48

			IN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa		
DESIGNATION	SOUR	CE		DURATION	I D
	97:22		projection of three scenarios.		
	97:23		And again, my recollection we can		
	97:24		look at numbers, but my recollection is that when		
	97:25		we would publish the projections we would note		
	98:01		that the Enterprises' actual financial results had		
	98:02		been that they had been better, I guess, than		
	98:03		the projected rendered results.		
	98:04	Q.	And by "projections" at this point,		
	98:05		you would be referring to the October 2011 FHFA		
	98:06		projections.		
	98:07		Is that right?		
	98:08	Α.	That's correct.		
P X186.1.4	98:09	Q.	The next sentence says:		
	98:10		Their capital draws over the		
	98:11		past two years have so far been below even		
	98:12		the most optimistic scenario projections		
	98:13		by the FHFA.		
	98:14		Do you see that?		
	98:15	Α.	Yes.		
	98:16	Q.	Is that true?		
	98:17	Α.	It probably was, probably was.		
	98:18		I mean, I can sort of compare numbers;		
	98:19		but that's probably about right.		
Ø PX186.1.5	98:20	Q.	Who is Jamie Newell?		
	98:21	Α.	Jamie Newell is he was, you know,		
	98:22		one of the colleagues in let's see.		
	98:23		In 2012, I don't know if he was in the		
	98:24		division of conservatorship or division of		
	98:25		Enterprise regulation; but he worked with the		
	99:01		Enterprises' he was with FHFA.		
	99:02		He reviewed the Enterprises' retained		
	99:03		portfolios and market risk and liquidity risk. He		
	99:04		also attended a lot of board meetings and things		
	99:05		like that.		
9 PX186.1.6	99:06	Q.	He writes that this was:		
	99:07		Not news to us		
	99:08		Was any of this news to you?		
99:11 - 99:25	lts, Fh	fa 2	020-12-16	00:00:37	TN_01.38
	99:11	A.	I mean, if she's talking about, you		
	99:12		know, here are the quarterly and cumulative draws		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 24 of 48 TN_01 - 220923 1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa

		0 ;		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	99:13	by Fannie and Freddie that's factual.		
	99:14	The fact that the caps on the retained		
	99:15	mortgage portfolios, debt, and preferred stock		
	99:16	that's factual.		
	99:17	You know, burn rate of Treasury		
	99:18	preferred stock factual.		
	99:19	Backstops factual.		
	99:20	And, you know, the fact that the		
	99:21	capital draws have been below the most optimistic	:	
	99:22	scenario's projections by FHFA that was all		
	99:23	publicly available.		
	99:24	So I think his characterization was		
	99:25	accurate.		
100:01 - 100:03	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:00:04	TN_01.39
	100:01 Q.	So you don't have any reason		
	100:02	to believe anything she wrote is inaccurate.		
	100:03	Right?		
100:05 - 100:22	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:00:49	TN_01.40
	100:05 A.	I mean, I would say that whatever is		
	100:06	factually accurate I mean, it was publicly		
	100:07	available.		
	100:08	Her conclusions, though, I would not,		
	100:09	you know, initially agree with.		
	100:10 Q.	What do you mean by "her conclusions"?		
	100:11 A.	Well, her conclusion that the capital		
	100:12	backstops should last them quite a while was not		
	100:13	necessarily, you know, what we thought at the		
	100:14	time.		
	100:15	I mean, she does qualify that at the		
	100:16	current burn rate, you know.		
	100:17	So if you agreed, if that was your		
	100:18	perspective that the current quarterly burn rate		
	100:19	was the most likely scenario going forward, then		
	100:20	you might agree with her conclusion; but, you		
	100:21	know, that was not necessarily our perspective at		
	100:22	the time.		
100:23 - 101:08	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:00:29	TN_01.41
	100:23 Q.	Had FHFA projected a higher burn rate		
	100:24	as of this time?		
	100:25 A.	FHFA's projections of their draws,		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 25 of 48 TN 01 - 220923 1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa

-

		IN_01 - 220923_1425 Tague, NadAwaa		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	101:01	going back to the, you know, I guess it was the		
	101:02	October '11, you know, projections at that time,		
	101:03	was much higher. It was showing significant		
	101:04	Treasury draws.		
	101:05 Q.	But those had not been updated since		
	101:06	October of 2011. Correct?		
	101:07 A.	That's correct; but that's what we		
	101:08	had.		
101:09 - 101:11	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:00:07	TN_01.42
	101:09 Q.	And they were based on		
	101:10	assumptions that were set forth in October 2010.		
	101:11	Right?		
101:13 - 101:21	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:00:32	TN_01.43
101110 101121	•	Yeah, so that's the October 2011	00100102	111_01110
	101.13 A. 101:14	projections were based on projections that we		
	101:14	provided in 2011, not 2010.		
		Well, as I understand, your prior		
	101:10 Q. 101:17	testimony was that the assumptions that you		
	101:18	provided to the companies were assumptions that		
	101:10	were determined and given to the companies in		
	101:20	2010.		
	101:21	Is that not right?		
101:24 - 102:16	Its, Fhfa 2		00:00:44	TN_01.44
101.24 - 102.10	•		00.00.44	TN_01.44
		That is not right.		
		So the categories of assumptions so		
	102:01	what I was saying was that, in 2010, we made a		
	102:02	determination that we would provide the		
	102:03	Enterprises with assumptions of house prices of		
	102:04 102:05	interest rates. Those may be seven or so		
	102.05	assumptions. So those were the categories of		
	102:00	assumptions, and we used the same we provided		
	102:07	those same categories assumptions each year.		
	102:09	We could have given them a longer list		
	102:10	or a shorter list; but once we locked in on that		
	102:10	set of variables, we then updated the variables		
	102:11	every year.		
	102:12	So the house price path we used in		
	102:13	2011 was not the same as the house price path that		
	102:14	was used in 2010. Like, it was updated.		
		in a second a second and a second a s		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 26 of 48

		TN_01 - 220923_1425 Tague, NadAwaa		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	102:16 Q.	Okay. Thank you.		
102:17 - 102:20	lts, Fhfa 20	020-12-16	00:00:09	TN_01.45
	102:17	But there are no further updates more		
	102:18	recent than October 2011, of the burn rate.		
	102:19	Correct?		
🔀 Clear	102:20 A.	Not at this time; that's right.		
103:07 - 103:12	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:00:28	TN_01.46
	103:07 Q.	Why were the companies' capital draws		
	103:08	over the past two years below even the most		
	103:09	optimistic scenario projections by the FHFA?		
	103:10	In other words, why did the FHFA		
	103:11	projections' prior two years so overestimate what		
	103:12	the companies' capital draws were going to be?		
103:14 - 104:24	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:02:04	TN_01.47
	103:14 A.	I think we listed in our report a		
	103:15	number of factors that were driving those		
	103:16	differences.		
	103:17	You know, keeping in mind like the		
	103:18	context right? of the way in which those		
	103:19	projections were developed in the first place,		
	103:20	these were the Enterprises' internal models.		
	103:21	Those models were calibrated on historical data.		
	103:22	That historical data showed, you know,		
	103:23	the way certain loans would behave in a certain		
	103:24	market environment.		
	103:25	We then entered the crisis.		
	104:01	Right prior to the crisis, you had a		
	104:02	range of nontraditional products that were issued,		
	104:03	let's say, in 2005 through 2008.		
	104:04	The behavior of those loans was not		
	104:05	adequately captured in the models that was used t	0	
	104:06	create the projections, so that those loans		
	104:07	actually performed much worse than anybody		
	104:08	expected initially.		
	104:09	So initially, the Enterprises'		
	104:10	forecast underestimated losses.		
	104:11	Over time, they started, you know,		
	104:12	updating their models to reflect this much worse behavior of these loans.		
	104:13			
	104:14	You also had unprecedented government		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 27 of 48

		TN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	104:15	intervention with things like, you know,		
	104:16	modification programs, refinance programs.		
	104:17	And so, you know, the fact that the		
	104:18	Enterprises' models showed higher losses than was		
	104:19	ultimately recognized in those periods had, in		
	104:20	part, to do with models that were not entirely		
	104:21	synced up with, you know, the loans for which they		
	104:22	were modeling behavior.		
	104:23	And also you had, you know, a lot of		
	104:24	government intervention.		
104:25 - 105:17	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:01:09	TN_01.48
	104:25 Q.	What was causing the overestimation of		
	105:01	losses in this time period? Was it the companies'		
	105:02	models or the assumptions given to it by FHFA?		
	105:03 A.	It was a number of items.		
	105:04	It was		
	105:05	So, you know, as we've disclosed in		
	105:06	those projections that the in particular, high		
	105:07	LTV loans were not defaulting as fast and as, you		
	105:08	know, as projected; that loan modifications were		
	105:09	performing better.		
	105:10	So that was more of a model type of		
	105:11	issue, but that's also because of government		
	105:12	intervention. Right? You had, you know, post		
	105:13	crisis with the Home Affordable Modification		
	105:14	Program.		
	105:15	You had you know, borrowers'		
	105:16	mortgage payments were being reduced by		
	105:17	30 percent, et cetera.		
105:21 - 107:13	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:01:59	TN_01.49
	105:21	So pre crisis you had, you know, loan		
	105:22	modification programs where a lot of borrowers		
	105:23	would end up defaulting after a loan modification.		
	105:24	But with the government intervention,		
	105:25	borrowers started performing a lot better with		
	106:01	their loan modifications.		
	106:02	You had high LTV you know, high		
	106:03	loan-to-value loans, which would default, you		
	106:04	know, pre crisis.		
	106:05	Again, with a lot of government		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 28 of 48

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	1	DURATION	I D
	106:06	intervention, those loans would perform.		
	106:07	So those are model issues.		
	106:08	There were some issues that were from		
	106:09	the assumptions, like, you know, we showed that we	1	
	106:10	assumed a 5-point drop in the value of		
	106:11	private-label securities and commercial		
	106:12	mortgage-backed securities in each of our three		
	106:13	scenarios.		
	106:14	Now, those particular declines in the		
	106:15	value, those happened right at the start of the		
	106:16	forecast horizon; and we did that because we had		
	106:17	seen really really significant declines in the		
	106:18	values of PLS and CMBS (inaudible) and so		
	106:19	what we had was a modest assumption about furthe	r	
	106:20	declines.		
	106:21	At some point those securities stopped		
	106:22	declining in value to that extent. So that, you		
	106:23	know, that difference was an assumption difference		
	106:24	versus a model difference.		
	106:25	But, you know, you also had, I		
	107:01	think maybe it was foreclosures being pushed		
	107:02	out further beyond the forecast horizon.		
	107:03	So loans that we thought would		
	107:04	foreclose within a certain time frame the		
	107:05	Enterprises would charge off because of, you know,		
	107:06	foreclosure delays in, you know, judicial states,		
	107:07	et cetera.		
	107:08	A lot of loans were just getting sort		
	107:09	of pushed down in the foreclosure process, and the		
	107:10	Enterprises were not recognizing those losses for		
	107:11	extended periods of time.		
	107:12	So we laid all of that out in our		
	107:13	projections documents.		
108:15 - 109:14	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:01:26	TN_01.50
		I'm just saying that we provided a		_
	108:16	range of outcomes and very transparently		
	108:17	identified the scenarios that were tied to those		
	108:18	outcomes.		
	108:19	The fact that the scenario didn't		
	108:20	occur is something that would be really		
	100.20	seed to something that would be really		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 29 of 48

TN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa					
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D	
	108:21	transparent to anybody looking at those results.			
	108:22 Q.	So in other words, your projections			
	108:23	were not intended to predict what was going to			
	108:24	happen; and so the fact that what was happening			
	108:25	was much different than your projections is not			
	109:01	something that required you to take any action to			
	109:02	correct the predictions, rather people could just			
	109:03	go look at what the changed market information ar	nd		
	109:04	factors are and see why your projections were off.			
	109:05	Is that a fair summary?			
	109:06 A.	I think that's a fair summary that			
	109:07	we weren't predicting, you know, a particular base			
	109:08	scenario, that we were providing a range of			
	109:09	scenarios and the assumptions used in each			
	109:10	scenario and our best estimates of the results in			
	109:11	each of those scenarios, and that people could			
	109:12	they could look at the documentation with the			
	109:13	results, and then they could look at what actually			
	109:14	transpired and see those differences.			
110:05 - 110:13	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:00:28	TN_01.51	
	110:05	You're asking me whether we made			
	110:06	efforts to change the projections we had already			
	110:07	released?			
	110:08 Q.	Correct.			
	110:09 A.	That's correct. We were we would			
	110:10	not once we put out a projection and we had all			
	110:11	the documentation around that particular release,			
	110:12	we did not sort of try to go back to update the			
	110:13	information that was already outstanding.			
112:06 - 112:06	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:00:02	TN_01.52	
Ø PX197.1	112:06	Move to Exhibit 12, please.			
112:11 - 114:25	lts, Fhfa 20	020-12-16	00:03:19	TN_01.53	
	112:11 Q.	Do you recognize this, at least the			
	112:12	some portions of the email chain as an email chain			
	112:13	you received in the normal course of your job on			
	112:14	or around June 11, 2012?			
	112:15 A.	So at least the first one I see			
	112:16	from Andre to Leslie Deich, and I'm not copied on			
	112:17	that. So			
	112:18 Q.	Right. The next one, you're one of			

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 30 of 48

		IN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	112:19	the recipients.		
	112:20 A.	Okay.		
	112:21 Q.	If it helps.		
9 PX197.1.1	112:22	Five lines down and on the right.		
	112:23 A.	I see it now.		
	112:24 Q.	Is this a document you've had a chance		
	112:25	to review in connection with your deposition?		
	113:01 A.	It is not.		
9 PX197.1.2	113:02 Q.	Okay. Who is Dymah Paige?		
	113:03 A.	So Dymah Paige was an analyst, I		
	113:04	guess, in the finance group of Fannie Mae.		
	113:05	She interacted with my team, with my		
	113:06	staff, exchanging reports or walking us through		
	113:07	reports, et cetera.		
	113:08 Q.	She writes at the bottom of the page.		
	113:09	She writes:		
9 PX197.1.3	113:10	Hello All,		
	113:11	We are writing to follow up on		
	113:12	the consolidated results in the weekly		
	113:13	report issued last Friday, June 8, 2012		
	113:14	(attached). May preliminary close results		
	113:15	are now available and are materially		
	113:16	different from our expectations, as		
Ø PX197.1.4	113:17	projected in the last corporate forecast,		
	113:18	and presented in the May BoD Financial		
	113:19	Update.		
	113:20	Do you see that?		
	113:21 A.	Yeah, I see it now May results are		
	113:22	available yep.		
Ø PX197.1.5	113:23 Q.	Do you know what she's referring to		
	113:24	when it says "the last corporate forecast"?		
	113:25 A.	I believe that she is referring to		
	114:01	Fannie Mae's internal management forecast.		
	114:02 Q.	Okay. And is that a monthly forecast,		
	114:03	or?		
	114:04 A.	I don't remember.		
Ø PX197.1.6	114:05 Q.	Okay. She goes on to write:		
	114:06	Preliminary net income for May		
	114:07	is \$2.9B, compared with our latest		
	114:08	forecast of (\$0.1B) loss, primarily driven		
	114:09	by lower than expected credit-related		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 31 of 48

		1N_01 - 220925_1425 Tague, NaaAwaa		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	114:10	expenses.		
	114:11	Do you see that?		
	114:12 A.	Yep.		
	114:13 Q.	Do you recall this results becoming		
	114:14	in May or June of 2012, that time period, Fannie's		
	114:15	results becoming markedly better driven by lower		
	114:16	than expected credit-related expenses?		
	114:17 A.	You know, reading this now, I can see		
	114:18	it.		
	114:19	I don't I remember at some point,		
	114:20	you know, that there was an inflection point and		
	114:21	things started to change.		
	114:22	It was a little volatile around then,		
	114:23	but I don't remember whether it was May or June		
	114:24	or, frankly, September. But I know in 2012 that		
🔀 Clear	114:25	the financial picture started to change.		
115:16 - 116:23	lts, Fhfa 20	020-12-16	00:01:50	TN_01.54
	115:16 O.	Did the projections that you performed		
	115:17	in October 2011, did they make any assumptions		
	115:18	with respect to the companies' deferred tax assets		
	115:19	and the valuation allowances that were taken		
	115:20	against those assets?		
		My recollection is they didn't, that		
	115:22	the the assumptions page did not talk about		
	115:23	that at all.		
	115:24 Q.	Okay. So whatever they were at the		
	115:25	time, they were; and that would be factored in		
	116:01	there. But there would be no projecting of how		
	116:02	they might change in the future?		
	116:03 A.	That is my recollection, yes.		
	116:04 Q.	Is that also true of the loan loss		
	116:05	reserves?		
	116:06 A.	So the loan loss reserves would be		
	116:07	projected to change over time and over the		
	116:08	forecast horizon.		
	116:09 Q.	So you would have projected credit		
	116:10	expenses changing. Correct?		
	116:11 A.	Yes.		
	116:12 Q.	But did the model allow for the		
	116:13	release of any of the companies' loan loss		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 32 of 48

ΓN_(01 -	220923_	1425	Tagoe,	NaaAwaa
------	------	---------	------	--------	---------

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	116:14	reserves if it were determined that the reserves		
	116:15	were higher than needed?		
	116:16 A.	Yeah, the Enterprises' models would		
	116:17	reflect that.		
	116:18	So if		
	116:19	They would project delinquencies and		
	116:20	credit losses; and if they projected that the		
	116:21	reserves were high, then over the forecast period,		
	116:22	you know, they would, you know, release reserves		
	116:23	over the forecast period.		
121:04 - 121:17	lts, Fhfa 20	020-12-16	00:00:42	TN_01.55
	121:04 Q.	Did your group at FHFA have any role		
	121:05	with respect to the companies' quarterly financial		
	121:06	statements?		
	121:07 A.	We reviewed the SEC filings. We		
	121:08	reviewed the financial statements.		
	121:09	And I believe it was the office of the		
	121:10	chief accountant had a process to you know, for		
	121:11	different FHFA offices and divisions to review the		
	121:12	financials, just to see if there were any, you		
	121:13	know, red flags if anything seemed to be		
	121:14	misstated or if anything that was, you know,		
	121:15	stated was not consistent with our understanding		
	121:16	of what we had discussed.		
	121:17	And so we played a role in that.		
121:18 - 122:04	lts, Fhfa 20	020-12-16	00:00:37	TN_01.56
	121:18 Q.	So the FHFA would review drafts of the		
	121:19	companies' quarterly financial results and make		
	121:20	comments or changes, and ultimately approve the		
	121:21	filings before made?		
	121:22 A.	So FHFA would make comments, and then		
	121:23	the chief accountant would discuss those comment	S	
	121:24	with Fannie and Freddie.		
	121:25	I'm not sure, you know, how you		
	122:01	know, how all of the comments were resolved.		
	122:02	You know, sometimes the Enterprises		
	122:03	would make changes and sometimes maybe they		
	122:04	wouldn't.		
122:15 - 122:18	lts, Fhfa 20	020-12-16	00:00:10	TN_01.57
	122:15 A.	It's let me just think about that.		

DESIGNATION SOURCE DURATION ID 122:16 Most likely; but I mean, I could tell 122:17 for sure if I just looked at the loan loss reserve 122:18 number. 125:14 - 125:17 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:05 TN_01.58 125:14 Let's take a look **P**X209.1 125:15 at an exhibit I marked as Exhibit 14, 125:16 please. 125:17 THE WITNESS: Okay. 125:22 - 125:25 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:11 TN_01.60 **P**X209.1.1 125:22 Q. Do you recognize this as an email that you would have sent and received in the normal 125:23 125:24 course of your business on or about July 3, 2012? 125:25 A. Yes. 126:05 - 128:02 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:02:23 TN_01.61 **P**X209.1.2 126:05 Q. This appears to attach another weekly 126:06 forecast. 126:07 Do you see that? 126:08 A. Yes. • PX209.1.3 126:09 Q. And under Fannie Mae, under -- who's 126:10 **Barry Carroll?** 126:11 A. So Barry Carroll was and still is an 126:12 analyst in my group. • PX209.1.4 126:13 Q. Under Fannie Mae, it says: 126:14 2012 estimated net income 126:15 continues to be driven by a benefit for credit losses. The benefit for credit 126:16 126:17 losses is primarily attributed to the 126:18 following: 126:19 Reduced severities driven by improved REO disposition values, 126:20 126:21 Reduced probabilities of default in the portfolio due to improved 126:22 126:23 home prices, 126:24 And continued improvement in 126:25 the SDQ rate. 127:01 Can you describe what's going on here? 127:02 A. So Fannie Mae is -- in this quarter is reducing their loan loss reserve. So it's a 127:03

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 33 of 48

TN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa

benefit for credit losses. This will show up as a

positive number in their income statement.

127:04 127:05

		TN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE	I	DURATION	I D
	127:06	And so they're telling us that REO		
	127:07	disposition values so, you know, when they sell		
	127:08	the foreclosed properties, they are not		
	127:09	experiencing or that the loss severity, the		
	127:10	amount of losses that they experience when they		
	127:11	sell the foreclosed property is coming down,		
	127:12	assuming by the reduced severity we're seeing.		
	127:13	In the second bullet, that it says		
	127:14	improved home prices. So home prices are		
	127:15	increasing. So that's reducing, you know, the		
	127:16	probabilities that loans would default or the		
	127:17	numbers of loans that end up, go into foreclosure.		
	127:18	And then we're seeing continued		
	127:19	improvement and less serious delinquency rate. So		
	127:20	that is, the serious delinquency rate is coming		
	127:21	down, is declining.		
	127:22 Q.	And we're going to look at a bunch		
	127:23	more documents in this time period.		
	127:24	But does any of this refresh your		
	127:25	recollection as to the time of the period in 2012		
	128:01	when you saw a real inflection point in the		
	128:02	companies' performance and prospects?		
128:04 - 128:21	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:00:51	TN_01.62
	128:04 A.	I mean, what I would say is that I		
	128:05	think Fannie Mae Fannie Mae reported income in		
	128:06	2012, but they didn't have a draw in the first		
	128:07	quarter of 2012.		
	128:08	And, you know, they had been drawing		
	128:09	consistently through 2011 for a number of years.		
	128:10	And then Freddie Mac, my recollection		
	128:11	was that their last draw was, you know, as a		
	128:12	result of financial performance in the first		
	128:13	quarter of '12, and that for the rest of '12 they		
	128:14	didn't have a Treasury draw.		
	128:15	So I remember that; and, you know,		
	128:16	2012 was an inflection before.		
	128:17	I think before when you asked me about		
	128:18	exactly when the loss reserves peaked and when		
	128:19	they were bringing down losses I mean, the loss		
	128:20	reserves I don't recall the exact quarter, but		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 35 of 48

IN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa					
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D	
🔀 Clear	128:21	know 2012 was an inflection inflection point.			
131:23 - 132:14	lts, Fhfa 2020	0-12-16	00:01:09	TN_01.63	
	131:23 Q. Af	fter your October 2011 projections,			
	131:24 di	id FHFA make or rely upon any projections betwee	en		
	131:25 O	ctober 2011 and the time of the net worth sweep			
	132:01 in	August 2012 that did factor in changing			
	132:02 in	formation about the loan loss reserves and			
	132:03 fo	precasted credit losses that we're seeing in			
	132:04 th	nese documents in 2012?			
	132:05 A. So	o, I mean, I think we talked before			
	132:06 at	bout the frequency which FHFA updated			
	132:07 pr	rojections.			
	132:08 M	y recollection was that after the			
	132:09 O	ctober 2011 projections, we didn't come out with			
	132:10 pr	rojections or produce projections until a year			
	132:11 la	ter, which would have been in October 2012.			
	132:12 So	o I'm not aware of any projections in			
	132:13 be	etween that would have factored in, nor this			
	132:14 pa	articular assumption.			
133:11 - 133:12	lts, Fhfa 2020	0-12-16	00:00:04	TN_01.64	
Ø PX196.1	133:11 Q. O	kay. I've marked a document as			
	133:12 E>	xhibit 15,			
133:15 - 133:16	lts, Fhfa 2020	0-12-16	00:00:07	TN_01.65	
	133:15 Q. Ar	nd do you recognize this document?			
	133:16 A. II	have not seen it in prep.			
133:17 - 134:11	lts, Fhfa 2020	0-12-16	00:01:01	TN_01.66	
P X196.1.1	133:17 Q. W	/ho is Paul Bjarnason?			
	133:18 A. Pa	aul Bjarnason is an accountant who			
	133:19 w	orked in the he worked for the office of the			
	133:20 cł	hief accountant.			
P X196.1.2	133:21 Q. O	kay. In the last sentence of the			
	133:22 se	econd paragraph, he writes:			
	133:23 W	/hat with FNM's forecasts			
	133:24 sł	nowing an upward price curve beginning			
	133:25 af	fter 2012, we should not be surprised if			
		NM begins a roaring recovery, fueled in			
		rge part by drawing down their			
		70 billion ALL and the 03-3 loans.			
	134:04 Do	o you see that?			

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 36 of 48

	••			
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	134:05 A. Yes.			
	134:06 Q. What do yo	u understand it to mean by		
	134:07 "showing a	n upward price curve beginning after		
	134:08 2012"?			
	134:09 A. I'm just goir	ng to take my time and		
	134:10 read the wh	ole paragraph, if you don't mind.		
	134:11 Q. Sure.			
134:13 - 134:21	lts, Fhfa 2020-12-16		00:00:30	TN_01.67
	134:13 A. So it looks l	ike he's talking about		
		's forecast of home prices, and he's		
		an upward price curve that Fannie		
		at house prices will increase.		
	134:17 Q. And did Fre			
	134:18 forecasts?			
	134:19 A. This is what	I'm reading here; and		
	134:20 that's my re	collection that Freddie's process		
	134:21 did not use	forecasts, whereas Fannie's did.		
134:22 - 135:04	lts, Fhfa 2020-12-16		00:00:28	TN_01.68
P X196.1.3	134:22 Q. This is date	d May 29, 2012.		
-	134:23 Do you und	erstand the reference to		
	134:24 "ALL" to be	the loan loss reserves?		
	134:25 A. Yes; allowar	nce for loan losses, yeah.		
Ø PX196.1.4	135:01 Q. And he's wr	iting to people that worked		
	135:02 at the FHFA	. Right?		
	135:03 A. Yep, Andre	Galeano and Duane Creel,		
	135:04 yes and N	ick Satriano, yep.		
135:05 - 136:09	lts, Fhfa 2020-12-16		00:01:45	TN_01.69
Ø PX196.1.5		e says "we should not be		
_	135:06 surprised if	Fannie Mae begins a roaring		
	135:07 recovery,'	would you did you share that		
	135:08 sentiment i	n this time period, that Fannie Mae		
	135:09 was migh	t be having a roaring recovery?		
	135:10 Is this the "	inflection point" that		
	135:11 you referred	d to?		
	135:12 A. I would say	that the inflection point		
	135:13 is best seen	in hindsight.		
	135:14 On May 29,	2012, I'm not even sure if		
	135:15 Fannie had	released their first quarter 2012 10-Q.		
	135:16 Fannie had	been reporting quarterly losses for		
	135:17 maybe thre	e years through the fourth quarter of		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 37 of 48

		TN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	135:18	2011.		
	135:19	So at that point standing there for		
	135:20	me, it didn't look like a roaring recovery. It		
	135:21	looked like, at best, we were seeing maybe a		
	135:22	moderation; but it wasn't clear if we were going		
	135:23	to go into a double-dip recession scenario or, you		
	135:24	know, if we had hit bottom or if this was a		
	135:25	temporary blip.		
	136:01	So I wouldn't concur with that		
	136:02	assessment.		
	136:03 Q.	Well, it turned out to be a roaring		
	136:04	recovery. Right?		
	136:05 A.	That is a characterization, one		
	136:06	characterization of it. I mean, they certainly		
	136:07	stopped reporting losses and started reporting		
	136:08	income.		
🔀 Clear	136:09	Hindsight is 2020 always, always.		
136:22 - 137:10	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:01:02	TN_01.70
	136:22 Q.	Since Fannie and Freddie's projections		
	136:23	are only yearly and your last the most recent		
	136:24	projection prior to the net worth sweep would have		
	136:25	been October 2011, what effort did Fannie did		
	137:01	your group, or anyone else at Fannie and Freddie		
	137:02	that you know of, try to inform any decisions		
	137:03	around the net worth sweep based upon the most		
	137:04	recent financial data, analyses, and projection?		
	137:05 A.	I wasn't involved in the negotiation		
	137:06	of the net worth sweep.		
	137:07	Whatever material that we provided		
	137:08	routinely, we continued to provide.		
	137:09	I don't recall anybody asking us to do		
	137:10	anything different I simply don't recall.		
137:11 - 137:20	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:00:31	TN_01.71
	137:11	You know, between October 2011 and the		_
	137:12	net worth sweep, the actual financial results were		
	137:13	available for the third quarter of 2011 and the		
	137:14	fourth quarter of 2011, maybe even maybe in the		
	137:15	first half of 2012.		
	137:16	So, you know, there was at least		
	137:17	three more quarters of financial results were		
	101111	and the quarters of maneut results were		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 38 of 48

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
	137:18 available.		
	137:19 I don't know what information was		
	137:20 relied upon for the net worth sweep.		
137:21 - 138:03	Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16	00:00:27	TN_01.72
	137:21 Q. All the current developing trends and		
	137:22 financial information from the companies, that w	vas	
	137:23 available to FHFA. Right?		
	137:24 A. I mean, as you saw, they were		
	137:25 providing us their weekly forecast of the		
	138:01 current of the current quarter.		
	138:02 When they had management forecasts,		
	138:03 they provided those to us as well.		
138:14 - 138:14	Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16	00:00:02	TN_01.73
Ø PX213.1	138:14 Q. It would be Exhibit 16.		
138:18 - 139:04	Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16	00:00:42	TN_01.74
	138:18 Q. Do you recognize this document as a		
	138:19 document you would have received in the norma	al	
	138:20 course of your job on or about July 13, 2012?		
	138:21 A. I don't remember receiving this		
	138:22 document. I mean, I've seen it in prep, but I		
	138:23 don't remember being copied on it.		
	138:24 Q. That's fair enough.		
	138:25 Would you describe what the document		
	139:01 is.		
	139:02 A. It is meeting minutes of Fannie Mae's		
	139:03 executive management meeting, potentially an		
	139:04 attachment, the agenda the meeting materials	•	
139:10 - 139:13	Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16	00:00:10	TN_01.75
Ø PX213.2	139:10 Q. Would you please take a look at		
9 PX213.2.1	139:11 the second page of it under "Financial Forecast		
	139:12 Update."		
	139:13 A. Yes.		
139:14 - 139:16	Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16	00:00:05	TN_01.76
	139:14 Q. And I'll just ask you to read that		
	139:15 paragraph if you would.		
	139:16 (Witness reading.)		
139:17 - 139:24	Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16	00:00:21	TN_01.77
	139:17 A. Sure. I read it.		
Ø PX213.2.2	139:18 Q. About six lines down, it says:		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 39 of 48

11_0	1 - 220923_1425 Tague, Naanwaa		
SOURCE		DURATION	I D
139:19 Cumulative	2012-2016 income is		
139:20 now forecas	st at \$56.6 billion,		
139:21 \$12.3 billion	n higher than the last		
139:22 projection.			
139:23Do you see	that?		
139:24 A. Yeah.			
lts, Fhfa 2020-12-16		00:00:11	TN_01.78
139:25 Q. Do you kno	w what would be the last		
140:01 projection,	what that's referring to?		
140:02 A. Lassume it	refers to Fannie Mae's		
140:03 last manage	ement forecast.		
lts, Fhfa 2020-12-16		00:01:34	TN_01.79
140:12 Q. And then he	e says:		
140:13 He noted th	nat the models seem		
140:14 to lag or un	derestimate both downturns and		
140:15 upturns.			
140:16 Do you see	that?		
140:17 A. Yes.			
140:18 Q. Do the com	panies' models understate or		
140:19 underestim	ate an upturn?		
140:20 A. I mean, what	at I'd say is my		
140:21 understand	ling of the models and again, I wasn't		
140:22 that close to	o them but my understanding of the		
140:23 models is the	nat they were looking at historical		
140:24 data.			
140:25 You know, o	one of the models were		
141:01 actually cal	ibrated looking on historical data,		
141:02 but also that	at, in forecasting things like loan		
141:03 loss reserve	es, they were looking to more recent		
141:05 And so in th	hat sense, if things		
-			
-			
	-		
-		?	
-			
141:14 the models	would lag because of the way they wer	e	
	SOURCE 139:19 Cumulative 139:20 now forecal 139:21 \$12.3 billion 139:22 projection. 139:23 Do you see 139:24 A. Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 139:25 139:25 Q. Do you kno 140:01 projection, 140:02 A. Iassume it 140:03 last manage Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 140:12 140:12 Q. And then he 140:13 He noted th 140:14 to lag or un 140:15 upturns. 140:16 Do you see 140:17 A. 140:18 Q. Do the com underestime 140:20 A. 140:21 understand 140:22 that close to 140:23 models is th 140:24 data. 140:25 You know, of 141:01 actually cal	SOURCE139:19Cumulative 2012-2016 income is139:20now forecast at \$56.6 billion,139:21\$12.3 billion higher than the last139:22projection.139:23Do you see that?139:24A. Yeah. Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 139:25Q. Do you know what would be the last140:01projection, what that's referring to?140:02A. I assume it refers to Fannie Mae's140:03last management forecast. Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 140:12Q. And then he says:140:13He noted that the models seem140:14to lag or underestimate both downturns and140:15upturns.140:16Do you see that?140:17A. Yes.140:18Q. Do the companies' models understate or140:20A. I mean, what I'd say is my140:21understimate an upturn?140:22that close to them but my understanding of the140:23models is that they were looking at historical140:24data.140:25You know, one of the models were141:01actually calibrated looking on historical data,141:02but also that, in forecasting things like loan141:03loss reserves, they were looking to more recent141:04trends, like trends over the past year.141:05And so in that sense, if things141:06were if you were at an inflection point and141:07things were starting to improve, you were still141:08lookin	SOURCEDURATION139:19Cumulative 2012-2016 income is139:20now forecast at \$56.6 billion,139:21\$12.3 billion higher than the last139:22projection.139:23Do you see that?139:24A. Yeah.Its, Fhfa 2020-12-1600:00:11139:25Q. Do you know what would be the last140:01projection, what that's referring to?140:02A. I assume it refers to Fannie Mae's140:03last management forecast.Its, Fhfa 2020-12-1600:01:34140:12Q. And then he says:140:13He noted that the models seem140:14to lag or underestimate both downturns and140:15upturns.140:16Do you see that?140:17A. Yes.140:18Q. Do the companies' models understate or140:19underestimate an upturn?140:21understanding of the models and again, I wasn't140:22that close to them but my understanding of the140:23models is that they were looking at historical140:24data.140:25You know, one of the models were141:01actually calibrated looking on historical data,141:02but also that, in forecasting things like loan141:03loss reserves, they were looking to more recent141:04trends, like trends over the past year.141:05And so in that sense, if things141:06wereif you were at an inflection point and141:07things were starti

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 40 of 48

		IN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
🔀 Clear	141:15	constructed to look backwards.		
142:19 - 143:13	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:00:54	TN_01.80
	142:19 Q.	Do you know how prices were determined		
	142:20	for the FHFA's projections?		
	142:21 A.	Home prices?		
	142:22 Q.	Yes.		
	142:23 A.	So for home prices, we were using		
	142:24	Moody's forecasts and three scenarios for home		
	142:25	prices.		
		Do you know if Fannie used Moody's		
	143:02	prices?		
		I know that Fannie had Moody's		
	143:04	projections.		
	143:05	Fannie also had a corporate path.		
	143:06	They had a both Enterprises had,		
	143:07	you know, corporate house price paths. They had		
	143:08	different house price indices, and they had		
	143:09	projections, their index.		
	143:10	But they also looked at other		
	143:11	forecasts of house prices. There were multiple		
	143:12 143:13	vendors at the time, and they looked at them as benchmarks.		
149:20 - 150:16	lts, Fhfa 2		00:01:03	TN_01.81
	149:20	I mean, I think the one item that you		
	149:21	haven't gotten to is that, notwithstanding the		
	149:22	inflection point and all of that, the Enterprises		
	149:23	were disclosing that they didn't expect to be able		
	149:24	to pay the dividends, and their projections would		
	149:25	show that in some years they couldn't pay the dividends.		
	150:01			
	150:02 Q. 150:03	And by "disclosing," you're referring to what's contained in their quarterly financial		
	150:03	reports?		
	150:04 150:05 A.	•		
		Anything beyond what's in their		
	150:00 Q.	quarterly financial reports that you're referring		
	150:07	to?		
		No, what's in their quarterly		
	150:10	financial reports.		
	150:11	And I believe that, actually, in some		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 41 of 48

TN_	_01 -	220923_	1425	Tagoe,	NaaAwaa
-----	-------	---------	------	--------	---------

		TN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	150:12	of their own management forecasts not the FHFA		
	150:13	versions, but in their own management forecasts,		
	150:14	that in some of those versions even if they were		
	150:15	showing positive income they still were projecting		
	150:16	that they couldn't pay the dividend.		
154:08 - 154:09	lts, Fhfa 20	020-12-16	00:00:03	TN_01.82
Ø PX479.1	154:08	Would you please look at a document		
	154:09	I've marked as Exhibit 18.		
154:16 - 156:13	lts, Fhfa 20	020-12-16	00:02:24	TN_01.100
	154:16 Q.	Okay. Would you describe what this		
	154:17	document is, please.		
	154:18 A.	So this is the document that I was		
	154:19	talking about that we had these monthly reports,		
	154:20	and that we would meet with the front office and		
	154:21	run through these reports every month.		
	154:22 Q.	Okay. And the purpose of this report,		
	154:23	again, was to do what?		
	154:24 A.	It was to keep the senior executive		
	154:25	team at FHFA up to speed on the financial		
	155:01	performance and risk exposure of Fannie Mae and		
	155:02	Freddie Mac, just to monitor we would monitor		
	155:03	them.		
	155:04	And the purpose of the report was to		
	155:05	report on you know, on those trends, on trends		
	155:06	in current financial results and risk exposure.		
	155:07 Q.	Was this report distributed before the		
	155:08	monthly meetings with senior FHFA personnel, suc	h	
	155:09	as Mr. DeMarco?		
	155:10 A.	When you say "before," you mean in		
	155:11	advance of the meeting?		
	155:12 Q.	Yes.		
	155:13 A.	My recollection was that we took		
	155:14	copies, hard copies of the book to the meetings.		
	155:15	We may have sent them out a day or two		
	155:16	in advance, but not very far in advance.		
	_	And when you say the books, do you		
	155:18	mean what we're looking at here in Exhibit 18?		
		Yeah, that's what I'm looking yeah,		
	155:20	they were pretty I don't know how many pages		
	155:21	this is.		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 42 of 48

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	155:22	But, yeah, they were pretty extensive		
	155:23	documents. So we had them bound, spiral bound		
	155:24	into a book.		
	155:25 Q.	And you don't recall whether they were		
	156:01	distributed to senior FHFA personnel before or at		
	156:02	the meeting?		
	156:03 A.	I believe they were distributed at the		
	156:04	meeting. That's my recollection, is that we would		
	156:05	print multiple copies and we would take them to		
	156:06	the meeting and distribute them in the meeting.		
	156:07 Q.	And at the meeting, would you discuss		
	156:08	the substance of these reports?		
	156:09 A.	Yes, we would.		
	156:10	We would because at some times, I		
	156:11	would generally give an overview. And then most		
	156:12	months, we walked through at least the highlights		
	156:13	of each report.		
158:02 - 158:05	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:00:10	TN_01.83
	158:02 Q.	So this was based upon a look at		
	158:03	the credit risk as of the date available, as of		
	158:04	April 2012?		
	158:05 A.	That's right.		
158:06 - 158:16	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:00:35	TN_01.84
Ø PX479.1.1	158:06 Q.	It says:		
	158:07	Purchase quality remains high.		
	158:08	What does that mean?		
	158:09 A.	It means that the credit quality of		
	158:10	the Enterprises' new credit guarantees was high,		
	158:11	that, you know, generally if we were looking at		
	158:12	credit scores, at origination, or loan-to-value		
	158:13	ratio, or the percentage of sort of nontraditional		
	158:14	products that were guaranteed, that those were		
	158:15	that all of those metrics would indicate that the		
	158:16	purchase quality was high.		
158:17 - 158:21	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:00:13	TN_01.85
	158:17 Q.	All right. And the purchase quality		
	158:18	was much higher in this time frame than it was in		
	158:19	2009 or 2010.		
	158:20	Is that right?		
	158:21 A.	That I don't know.		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 43 of 48

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
160:04 - 160:21	Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16	00:00:51	TN_01.86
𝚱 PX479.1.2	160:04 Q. So credit-related expenses were		
	160:05 decreasing in this time period?		
	160:06 A. They were, yep.		
A DV 470 1 2	160:07 Q. The next bullet says:		
Ø PX479.1.3	160:08 Net worth remained positive at160:09 the end of May for both Enterprises mostly		
	160:09 the end of May for both Enterprises mostly160:10 driven by net income.		
	160:11 What does that mean, "mostly driven by		
	160:12 net income"?		
	160:12 Net income : 160:13 A. So we had it's a combination of		
	160:14 net net income and cumulative other		
	160:15 comprehensive income to get to net worth so		
	160:16 earnings and then the direct change in accumulate	ed	
	160:17 other comprehensive income.		
	160:18 So this distinction was saying that		
	160:19 most of the increase in net worth came from the		
	160:20 earnings portion of it, from net income, not from		
	160:21 the change in the balance sheet line item.		
161:21 - 162:05	lts, Fhfa 2020-12-16	00:00:29	TN_01.87
	161:21 Q. Do you recall any discussion about how		
	161:22 the there was this inflection point and the		
	161:23 companies were starting to see much better		
	161:24 performance?		
	161:25 A. I recall that we discussed this.		
	162:01 So, you know, what we have written		
	162:02 here in the financial results that they were		
	162:03 reporting net income driven by lower		
-	162:04 credit-related expenses, that that's that we		
🗙 Clear	162:05 talked about that.		
163:01 - 163:02	Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16	00:00:03	TN_01.88
Ø PX244.1	163:01 Please take a look		
	163:02 at a document I've marked as Exhibit 19.		
163:15 - 164:20	Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16	00:01:40	TN_01.89
Ø PX244.1.1	163:15 Q. So apart from the yellow highlighting,		
	163:16 do you recognize this as an email chain you were		
	163:17 involved with on or about August 9, 2012 in the		
	163:18 normal course of your business?		
	163:19 A. Yes.		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 44 of 48 TN 01 - 220923 1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa

		IN_01 - 220925_1425 Tague, NaaAwaa		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
Ø PX244.1.2	163:20 Q.	Okay. Looking down below at the email		
	163:21	from Jeff Horwitz to Stefanie Johnson, who is		
	163:22	Stefanie Johnson?		
	163:23 A.	So Stefanie Johnson was the officer in		
	163:24	our officer of Congressional affairs and		
	163:25	communications.		
	164:01	She was on the communications team,		
	164:02	the quest team.		
	164:03 Q.	Okay. She writes actually, no,		
	164:04	Jeff writes to her. It says:		
	164:05	I'm looking at the F&F		
	164:06	financial [sic] results relative to the		
	164:07	most recent FHFA projections (Oct 2011).		
	164:08	And just stopping there, that is		
	164:09	right: As of August 9, 2012, the most recent FHFA		
	164:10	projections would be October 2011. Correct?		
	164:11 A.	That's correct.		
𝚱 PX244.1.4	164:12 Q.	Okay. And then he writes:		
	164:13	It looks like the GSEs are		
	164:14	vastly outperforming even the most		
	164:15	optimistic outcome listed.		
	164:16	Would you agree with that assessment?		
	164:17 A.	I would say "vastly" is subjective.		
	164:18	I would say, you know, the results		
	164:19	were generally better than the range of scenarios,		
🔀 Clear	164:20	yes.		
193:19 - 194:25	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:01:32	TN_01.90
	193:19 Q.	Were mortgage delinquency rates		
	193:20	improving in 2012?		
	193:21 A.	That is a fact that I could just look		
	193:22	up.		
	193:23	I mean, I do this by recall, and I may		
	193:24	end up in the wrong place.		
	193:25	Certainly, the overall for the		
	194:01	Enterprises, there are serious delinquency rates.		
	194:02	So the portion of loans that were		
	194:03	that had missed three or more months of payments		
	194:04	were starting to come down.		
	194:05	So, you know, they were seeing I		
	194:06	think I said this before, that some of the very		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 45 of 48

DESIGNATIONSOURCEDURATIONID194.07delinquent/oans were starting to be resolved and 194.09Because the portfolio that was written 194.10after 2008 was, you know, fairly high credit 194.11194.11inter 2008 was, you know, fairly high credit 194.11194.11inter 2008 was, you know, fairly high credit 194.11194.12very quickly.194.13As a general matter, you wouldn't 194.14isgnificantly in the first three years after you 194.15isgnificantly in the first three years after you 194.16isgnificantly in the first three years after you 194.15isgnificantly in the first three years after you 194.16isgnificantly in the first three years after you 194.12isgnificantly in the first three years after you 194.12isgnificantly in the first three years after you 194.12isgnificantly in the first three years after you 194.13isgnificantly in the first three years after you 194.14isgnificantly in the first three years after you 194.15isgnificantly in the first three years after you 194.15isgnificantly in the first three years after you 194.16isgnificantly in the first three years after you 194.16isgnificantly in the first three years in the you would in 194.21isgnificantly in the first three years after you 194.21isgnificantly inter after 2008, you weren't seeing a 194.22isgnificantly inter after 2008, you were seeing a lot of outflows 194.23isgnificantly isgnificantly			IN_01 - 220925_1425 Tague, NadAwaa		
194.08 then they were seeing less inflows to delinquency. 194.09 Because the portfolio that was written 194.10 after 2008 was, you know, fairly high credit 194.11 quality, so those loans were not going delinquent 194.12 very quickly. 194.13 As a general matter, you wouldn't 194.14 expect loans to - delinquent - to default 194.15 significantly in the first three years after you 194.16 originate a mortgage. 194.17 So those high credit quality loans 194.18 that were written after 2008, you weren't seeing a 194.19 lot of loans starting to default. 194.20 And the old book, the legacy book of 194.21 delinquent loans was trying to be resolved through 194.22 form delinquency; and the outflows outpaced the 194.23 So you were seeing a lot of outflows 194.04 form delinquency; and the outflows outpaced the 194.24 form delinquency and the later year vintages 195.02 - 196.08 its that correct? 196.03 of the documents; but the later year vintages 196.04 you know, after 2008, 2009 - were better vintages </th <th>DESIGNATION</th> <th>SOURCE</th> <th></th> <th>DURATION</th> <th>I D</th>	DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
194:09 Because the portfolio that was written 194:00 after 2008 was, you know, fairly high credit 194:11 quality, so those loans were not going delinquent 194:11 quality, so those loans were not going delinquent 194:12 very quickly. 194:13 As a general matter, you wouldn't 194:14 expect loans to - delinquent to default. 194:15 significantly in the first three years after you 194:16 originate a mortgage. 194:17 So those high credit quality loans 194:18 that were written after 2008, you weren't seeing a 194:19 lot of loans staring to default. 194:20 And the old book, the legoxy book of 194:21 delinquent loans was trying to be resolved through 194:22 fore closures or loan modifications, et cetera. 194:23 So you were seeing a lot of outflows 194:24 from delinquency: and the outflows outpaced the 194:25 inflows, so the delinquency rates were declining. 196:02 Q. And I think we looked at this in some 196:05 for the documents; but the later year vintages 196:06 Is that correct?		194:07	delinquent loans were starting to be resolved and		
194:10 after 2008 was, you know, fairly high credit 194:11 quality, so those loans were not going delinquent 194:12 very quickly. 194:13 As a general matter, you wouldn't 194:14 expect loans to - delinquent to default 194:15 significantly in the first three years after you 194:16 originate a mortgage. 194:17 So those high credit quality loans 194:18 that were written after 2008, you weren't seeing a 194:19 lot of loans starting to default. 194:20 And the old book, the legacy book of 194:21 delinquent loans wastrying to be resolved through 194:22 foreclosures or loan modifications, et cetera. 194:23 fory out conv, after 2008, 2009 - were bedelininge. 196:02 - 196:08 Its Flat 220-1216 00:00:20 TN_01.91 196:02 And I think we looked at this in some 196:03 of the documents; but the later year vintages 196:03 forthe companies. 196:04 you know, after 2008, 2009 - were better vintages 196:04 you know, after 2008, 2009 - were better vintages 196:05 forthe documents; but the lact yuality 196:05<		194:08	then they were seeing less inflows to delinquency.		
194:11 quality, so those loans were not going delinquent 194:12 very quickly. 194:13 As a general matter, you wouldn't 194:14 expect loans to delinquent to default 194:15 significantly in the first three years after you 194:16 originate a mortgage. 194:17 So those high credit quality loans 194:18 that were written after 2008, you weren't seeing a 194:19 lot of loans starting to default. 194:20 And the old book, the legacy book of 194:21 delinquent loans was trying to be resolved through 194:22 foreclosures or loan modifications, et cetera. 194:23 So you were seeing a lot of outflows 194:24 from delinquency rates were declining. 194:25 inflows, so the delinquency rates were declining. 196:02 - 196:08 Its, Fira 2020-12-16 00:00:20 TN_01:91 196:05 for the companies. 196:05 for the cortexert? 196:06 Is that correct? 00:00:23 TN_01:92 197:25 - 198:09 Its, Fira 2020-12-16 00:00:23 TN_01:92 197:25 - 2 The general trend was getting		194:09	Because the portfolio that was written		
194:12 very quickly. 194:13 As a general matter, you wouldn't 194:14 expect loans to - delinquent to default 194:15 significantly in the first three years after you 194:16 originate a mortgage. 194:17 So those high credit quality loans 194:18 that were written after 2008, you weren't seeing a 194:19 lot of loans starting to default. 194:20 And the old book, the legacy book of 194:21 delinquent loans was trying to be resolved through 194:22 foreclosures or loan modifications, et cetera. 194:23 So you were seeing a lot of outflows 194:24 from delinquency; and the outflows outpaced the 194:25 inflows, so the delinquency rates were declining. 196:02 - 196:08 Its, Fifa 2020 - 12-16 00:00:20 TN_01.91 196:05 for the companies. 196:06 Is that correct? 196:06 Is that correct? 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 - 198:09 Its, Fifa 2020 - 12-16 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 - 0, The general trend was getting better? 196:01 A. Td have to look at that. 196:02 <		194:10	after 2008 was, you know, fairly high credit		
194:13 As a general matter, you wouldn't 194:14 expect loans to - delinquent to default 194:15 significantly in the first three years after you 194:16 originate a mortgage. 194:17 So those high credit quality loans 194:18 that were written after 2008, you weren't seeing a 194:19 lot of loans starting to default. 194:20 delinquent loans was trying to be resolved through 194:21 delinquent loans was trying to be resolved through 194:22 foreclosures or loan modifications, et cetera. 194:23 So you were seeing a lot of outflows 194:24 from delinquency; and the outflows outpaced the 194:25 inflows, so the delinquency rates were declining. 196:02 - 196:08 lfs, Fha 2000 - 14 think we looked at this in some 196:04 you know, after 2008, 2009 were better vintages 196:05 for the companies. 196:06 Is that correct? 196:06 Is that correct? 196:05 for the could was getting better? 196:05 not have been flat. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:03 My point is that t		194:11	quality, so those loans were not going delinquent		
194:14 expect loans to - delinquent - to default 194:15 significantly in the first three years after you 194:16 originate a mortgage. 194:17 So those high credit quality loans 194:18 that were written after 2008, you weren't seeing a 194:19 Lot of loans starting to default. 194:20 And the old book, the legacy book of 194:21 delinquent loans was trying to be resolved through 194:22 forcelosures or loan modifications, et cetera. 194:23 So you were seeing a lot of outflows 194:24 from delinquency; and the outflows outpaced the 194:25 inflows, so the delinquency rates were declining. 196:02 - 196:08 Its, Fhfa 200-12-16 00:00:20 TN_01.91 196:04 you know, after 2008, 2009 - were better vintages 196:05 for the companies. 196:05 for the companies. 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 - 198:09 Its, Fhfa 200-12-16 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 - 198:09 Its, Fhfa 200-12-16 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 - 198:09 Its, Fhfa 200-12-16 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 Q. T		194:12	very quickly.		
194:15 significantly in the first three years after you 194:16 originate a mortgage. 194:16 originate a mortgage. 194:17 So those high credit quality loans 194:19 tota were written after 2008, you weren't seeing a 194:18 194:19 194:19 tot of loans starting to default. 194:20 And the old book, the legacy book of 194:20 And the old book, the legacy book of 194:21 delinquent loans was trying to be resolved through 194:23 foreclosures or loan modifications, et cetera. 194:23 so you were seeing a lot of outflows outpaced the 194:24 from delinquency; and the outflows outpaced the 194:24 form delinquency; and the outflows outpaced the 196:02 Q. And I think we looked at this in some 196:03 of the documents; but the later year vintages 196:05 for the companies. 196:06 is that correct? 196:05 is the torrect? 196:07 Neah. They were better credit quality 197:25 Q. The general trend was getting better? Neah. Neah. 198:01 A. I'dhave to look at that. 198:02 it don't know that the acquisitions in 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:0		194:13	As a general matter, you wouldn't		
 194:16 originate a mortgage. 194:17 So those high credit quality loans 194:18 that were written after 2008, you weren't seeing a 194:19 lot of loans starting to default. 194:20 And the old book, the legacy book of 194:21 delinquent loans was trying to be resolved through 194:22 foreclosures or loan modifications, et cetera. 194:23 So you were seeing a lot of outflows 194:24 from delinquency; and the outflows outpaced the 194:25 inflows, so the delinquency rates were declining. 196:02 - 196:08 its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:20 TN_01.91 196:02 - 196:08 its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:20 TN_01.91 196:05 for the documents; but the later year vintages 196:05 for the companies. 196:06 Is that correct? 196:07 A. Yeah. They were better credit quality 196:08 at acquisition, yes. 197:25 - 198:09 its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 - 198:09 its, Chard at that. 198:02 it could have been flat. 198:03 My point is that the acquisitions in 198:04 2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7 198:05 and '-8. 198:06 I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:09 sure about that. 215:06 - 215:16 its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:32 TN_01.94 		194:14	expect loans to delinquent to default		
194:17 So those high credit quality loans 194:18 that were written after 2008, you weren't seeing a 194:19 lot of loans starting to default. 194:20 And the old book, the legacy book of 194:21 delinquent loans was trying to be resolved through 194:22 foreclosures or loan modifications, et cetera. 194:23 So you were seeing a lot of outflows 194:24 from delinquency; and the outflows outpaced the 194:25 inflows, so the delinquency rates were declining. 196:02 - 196:08 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:20 TN_01.91 196:02 - 0, And I think we looked at this in some 196:03 of the documents; but the later year vintages 196:04 you know, after 2008, 2009 were better vintages 196:05 for the companies. 196:05 for the companies. 196:06 Is that correct? 196:06 Is that correct? 196:07 Yeah. They were better credit quality 196:08 at acquisition, yes. 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 Q. The general trend was getting better? 198:01 A. I'd have to look at that. 198:02 it could have been flat. 198:03 My point is that t		194:15	significantly in the first three years after you		
194:18 that were written after 2008, you weren't seeing a 194:19 lot of loans starting to default. 194:20 And the old book, the legacy book of 194:21 delinquent loans was trying to be resolved through 194:22 foreclosures or loan modifications, et cetera. 194:23 So you were seeing a lot of outflows 194:24 from delinquency; and the outflows outpaced the 194:25 inflows, so the delinquency rates were declining. 196:02 - 196:08 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:20 TN_01.91 196:02 Q. And I think we looked at this in some 196:03 of the documents; but the later year vintages 196:04 you know, after 2008, 2009 - were better vintages - 196:07 196:05 for the companies. 196:06 Is that correct? 196:06 Is that correct? 196:07 A. Yeah. They were better credit quality 197:25 - 198:09 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 - 198:09 Its, culd have to look at that. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:03 My point is that the acquisitions in 198:05		194:16	originate a mortgage.		
194:19lot of loans starting to default.194:20And the old book, the legacy book of194:21delinquent loans was trying to be resolved through194:22foreclosures or loan modifications, et cetera.194:23So you were seeing a lot of outflows194:24from delinquency; and the outflows outpaced the194:25inflows, so the delinquency rates were declining.196:02 - 196:08Its, Fhfa 2020-12-1600:00:20TN_01.91196:02 - 0And I think we looked at this in some196:03of the documents; but the later year vintages196:03of the documents; but the later year vintages196:05for the companies.196:05for the companies.196:06Is that correct?196:07AYeah. They were better credit quality197:25 Q.TN_01.92197:25 - 198:09Its, Fhfa 2020-12-1600:00:23TN_01.92197:25 Q.The general trend was getting better?198:01A.I'd have to look at that.198:02It could have been flat.198:03My point is that the acquisitions in198:042009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7198:05and '-8.198:06I don't know that the acquisitions in198:07'11 were better than '10, and that the198:09sure about that.198:09sure about that.198:09sure about that.198:09sure about that.198:09sure about that.198:09sure about that.198:05and '-8.198:06I don't know that the acquisitions in<		194:17	So those high credit quality loans		
194:20And the old book, the legacy book of194:21delinquent loans was trying to be resolved through194:22foreclosures or loan modifications, et cetera.194:23So you were seeing a lot of outflows194:24from delinquency; and the outflows outpaced the194:25inflows, so the delinquency rates were declining.196:02 - 196:08Its, Fhfa 2∪20-12-1600:00:20TN_01.91196:02 Q.And I think we looked at this in some00:00:20TN_01.91196:05of the documents; but the later year vintages196:04you know, after 2008, 2009 were better vintages196:05for the companies.196:06Is that correct?196:06Is that correct?196:07A.197:25 - 198:09Its, Fhfa 2∪20-12-1600:00:23TN_01.92197:25 Q.The general trend was getting better?198:01A.198:05and 'A.10 have been flat.198:03My point is that the acquisitions in198:05and '8.198:06I don't know that the acquisitions in198:07198:05and '8.198:06I don't know that the acquisitions in198:05and '8.198:05and '8.198:06I don't know that the acquisitions in198:05and '8.198:05acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not198:09sure about that.198:05sure about that.198:08acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not198:05sure about that.198:09sure about that.		194:18	that were written after 2008, you weren't seeing a		
194:21delinquent loans was trying to be resolved through 194:22foreclosures or loan modifications, et cetera. 194:23So you were seeing a lot of outflows 194:24from delinquency; and the outflows outpaced the 194:25inflows, so the delinquency rates were declining.196:02 - 196:08Its, Fhfa 2020-12-1600:00:20TN_01.91196:02 Q. And I think we looked at this in some 196:03 of the documents; but the later year vintages 196:04you know, after 2008, 2009 were better vintages 196:05for the companies. 196:06196:07 A. Yeah. They were better credit quality 196:08 at acquisition, yes.00:00:23TN_01.92197:25 - 198:09Its, Fhfa 2020-12-1600:00:23TN_01.92197:25 - 198:09Its, Fhfa 2020-12-1600:00:23TN_01.92197:25 - 198:09Its, Fhfa 2020-12-1600:00:23TN_01.92197:25 - 198:09Its, Fhfa 2020-12-1600:00:23TN_01.92197:25 - 198:09Its, Of have to look at that. 198:01 A. I'd have to look at that. 198:03My point is that the acquisitions in 198:04Z009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7 198:05and '-8. 198:06I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07'11 were better than '10, and that the 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:09sure about that.Sure about that.198:09sure about that.198:09xure about that.198:09xure about that.198:09sure about that.198:08xup at the acquisitions in 198:09xup at the acquisitions in 198:09xup at the acquisitions in 198:09xup at		194:19	lot of loans starting to default.		
 194:22 foreclosures or loan modifications, et cetera. 194:23 So you were seeing a lot of outflows 194:24 from delinquency; and the outflows outpaced the 194:25 inflows, so the delinquency rates were declining. 196:02 - 196:08 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:20 TN_01.91 196:02 Q. And I think we looked at this in some 196:03 of the documents; but the later year vintages 196:04 you know, after 2008, 2009 were better vintages 196:05 for the companies. 196:06 Is that correct? 196:07 A. Yeah. They were better credit quality 196:08 at acquisition, yes. 197:25 - 198:09 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 Q. The general trend was getting better? 198:01 A. I'd have to look at that. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:03 My point is that the acquisitions in 198:04 2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7 198:05 and '-8. 198:06 I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:09 sure about that. 		194:20	And the old book, the legacy book of		
194:23 So you were seeing a lot of outflows 194:24 from delinquency; and the outflows outpaced the 194:25 inflows, so the delinquency rates were declining. 196:02 - 196:08 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:20 TN_01.91 196:02 Q. And I think we looked at this in some 196:03 of the documents; but the later year vintages 196:04 you know, after 2008, 2009 were better vintages - 196:05 for the companies. 196:06 196:06 Is that correct? 196:08 at acquisition, yes. 197:25 - 198:09 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 Q. The general trend was getting better? 198:01 A. I'd have to look at that. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:03 My point is that the acquisitions in 198:04 2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7 198:05 and '-8. 198:05 I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:05 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:06 Joho't know that. 198:		194:21	delinquent loans was trying to be resolved through		
194:24 from delinquency; and the outflows outpaced the 194:25 inflows, so the delinquency rates were declining. 196:02 - 196:08 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:20 TN_01.91 196:02 Q. And I think we looked at this in some 196:03 of the documents; but the later year vintages 196:04 you know, after 2008, 2009 were better vintages 196:05 for the companies. 196:06 Is that correct? 196:07 A. Yeah. They were better credit quality 196:08 at acquisition, yes. 197:25 - 198:09 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 Q. The general trend was getting better? 198:01 A. I'd have to look at that. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:03 My point is that the acquisitions in 198:04 2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7 198:05 and '-8. 198:06 I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:09 sure about that. 198:03 TN_01.92 215:06 - 215:16 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:32 TN_01.92		194:22	foreclosures or loan modifications, et cetera.		
194:25 inflows, so the delinquency rates were declining. 196:02 - 196:08 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:20 TN_01.91 196:02 Q. And I think we looked at this in some 196:03 of the documents; but the later year vintages 196:04 you know, after 2008, 2009 were better vintages 196:05 for the companies. 196:06 Is that correct? 196:07 A. Yeah. They were better credit quality 196:08 at acquisition, yes. 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 - 198:09 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 Q. The general trend was getting better? 198:01 A. I'd have to look at that. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:03 My point is that the acquisitions in 198:04 2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7 198:05 and '-8. 198:04 2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7 198:05 and '-8. 198:06 I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:09 sure about that. 198:09 sure about that. 198:09 sure about that.		194:23	So you were seeing a lot of outflows		
196:02 - 196:08 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:20 TN_01.91 196:02 Q. And I think we looked at this in some 196:03 of the documents; but the later year vintages 196:04 you know, after 2008, 2009 were better vintages 196:04 you know, after 2008, 2009 were better vintages 196:05 for the companies. 196:06 Is that correct? 196:07 A. Yeah. They were better credit quality 196:08 at acquisition, yes. 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 - 198:09 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 Q. The general trend was getting better? 198:01 A. I'd have to look at that. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:03 My point is that the acquisitions in 198:04 2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7 198:05 and '-8. 198:06 I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:09 sure about that. 00:00:32 TN_01.94 215:06 - 215:16 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:32 TN_01.94		194:24	from delinquency; and the outflows outpaced the		
 196:02 Q. And I think we looked at this in some 196:03 of the documents; but the later year vintages 196:04 you know, after 2008, 2009 were better vintages 196:05 for the companies. 196:06 Is that correct? 196:07 A. Yeah. They were better credit quality 196:08 at acquisition, yes. 197:25 - 198:09 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 Q. The general trend was getting better? 198:01 A. I'd have to look at that. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:03 My point is that the acquisitions in 198:04 2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7 198:05 and '-8. 198:06 I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:09 sure about that. 215:06 - 215:16 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:32 TN_01.94		194:25	inflows, so the delinquency rates were declining.		
196:03 of the documents; but the later year vintages 196:04 you know, after 2008, 2009 were better vintages 196:05 for the companies. 196:06 Is that correct? 196:07 A. Yeah. They were better credit quality 196:08 at acquisition, yes. 197:25 - 198:09 Its, Fhfa 200-12-16 197:25 Q. The general trend was getting better? 198:01 A. I'd have to look at that. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:03 My point is that the acquisitions in 198:04 2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7 198:05 and '-8. 198:06 I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:09 sure about that. 198:09 sure about that.	196:02 - 196:08	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:00:20	TN_01.91
196:04 you know, after 2008, 2009 were better vintages 196:05 for the companies. 196:06 Is that correct? 196:07 A. Yeah. They were better credit quality 196:08 at acquisition, yes. 197:25 - 198:09 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 Q. The general trend was getting better? 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 Q. The general trend was getting better? 198:01 A. 1'd have to look at that. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:03 My point is that the acquisitions in 198:04 2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7 198:05 and '-8. 198:06 I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:09 sure about that. 198:09 sure about that. 00:00:32 TN_01.94		196:02 Q.	And I think we looked at this in some		
196:05 for the companies. 196:06 Is that correct? 196:07 A. Yeah. They were better credit quality 196:08 at acquisition, yes. 197:25 - 198:09 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 Q. The general trend was getting better? 198:01 A. 1'd have to look at that. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:03 My point is that the acquisitions in 198:04 2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7 198:05 and '-8. 198:06 I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:09 sure about that. 215:06 - 215:16 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:32 TN_01.92		196:03	of the documents; but the later year vintages		
196:06 Is that correct? 196:07 A. 196:08 at acquisition, yes. 197:25 - 198:09 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 197:25 Q. The general trend was getting better? 198:01 A. 198:02 It could have to look at that. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:03 My point is that the acquisitions in 198:04 2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7 198:05 and '-8. 198:06 I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:09 sure about that. 198:09 sure about that.		196:04	you know, after 2008, 2009 were better vintages		
196:07 A. Yeah. They were better credit quality 196:08 at acquisition, yes. 197:25 - 198:09 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:23 197:25 Q. The general trend was getting better? 198:01 A. 1'd have to look at that. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:03 My point is that the acquisitions in 198:04 2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7 198:05 and '-8. 198:06 I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:09 sure about that. 215:06 - 215:16 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16		196:05	for the companies.		
196:08 at acquisition, yes. 197:25 - 198:09 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 Q. The general trend was getting better? 198:01 A. 1'd have to look at that. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:03 My point is that the acquisitions in 198:04 2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7 198:05 and '-8. 198:06 I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:09 sure about that. 198:09 TN_01.92 215:06 - 215:16 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:32 TN_01.94		196:06	Is that correct?		
197:25 - 198:09 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:23 TN_01.92 197:25 Q. The general trend was getting better? 198:01 A. 1'd have to look at that. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:03 My point is that the acquisitions in 198:03 My point is that the acquisitions in 198:04 2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7 198:05 and '-8. 198:06 I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07 198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:09 sure about that. 198:09 sure about that. 215:06 - 215:16 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:32 TN_01.92		196:07 A.	Yeah. They were better credit quality		
197:25 Q. The general trend was getting better? 198:01 A. 1'd have to look at that. 198:02 It could have been flat. 198:03 My point is that the acquisitions in 198:04 2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7 198:05 and '-8. 198:06 I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. 1'm not 198:09 sure about that.		196:08	at acquisition, yes.		
198:01 A. I'd have to look at that.198:02 It could have been flat.198:03 My point is that the acquisitions in198:04 2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7198:05 and '-8.198:06 I don't know that the acquisitions in198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not198:09 sure about that.215:06 - 215:16Its, Fhfa 2∪20-12-1600:00:32TN_01.94	197:25 - 198:09	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:00:23	TN_01.92
198:02 It could have been flat. 198:03 My point is that the acquisitions in 198:04 2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7 198:05 and '-8. 198:06 I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:09 sure about that.		197:25 Q.	The general trend was getting better?		
198:03 My point is that the acquisitions in 198:04 2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7 198:05 and '-8. 198:06 I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:09 sure about that. 215:06 - 215:16 Its, Fhfa 2U-12-16		198:01 A.	I'd have to look at that.		
198:04 2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7 198:05 and '-8. 198:06 I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:09 sure about that. 215:06 - 215:16 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16		198:02	It could have been flat.		
198:05 and '-8. 198:06 I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:09 sure about that. 215:06 - 215:16 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16		198:03	My point is that the acquisitions in		
198:06 I don't know that the acquisitions in 198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:09 sure about that. 215:06 - 215:16 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16		198:04	2009 and '10 were better credit quality than '-7		
198:07 '11 were better than '10, and that the 198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:09 sure about that. 215:06 - 215:16 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16		198:05	and '-8.		
198:08 acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not 198:09 sure about that. 215:06 - 215:16 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:32 TN_01.94		198:06	I don't know that the acquisitions in		
198:09 sure about that. 215:06 - 215:16 Its, Fhfa 2020-12-16 00:00:32 TN_01.94		198:07	'11 were better than '10, and that the		
215:06 - 215:16Its, Fhfa 2020-12-1600:00:32TN_01.94		198:08	acquisitions in '12 were better than '11. I'm not		
·		198:09	sure about that.		
215:06 Q. I see. So the October 2011	215:06 - 215:16	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:00:32	TN_01.94
		215:06 Q.	I see. So the October 2011		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 46 of 48

		1N_01 - 220925_1425 Tague, NaaAwaa		
DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	215:07	projections, am I right in thinking those were		
	215:08	mostly sort of the work product of the financial		
	215:09	results analysis team working with Fannie and		
	215:10	Freddie not the financial modeling people?		
	215:11 A.	Well, there were so the projections		
	215:12	that were released publicly		
	215:13 Q.	Yeah, that's what I'm asking about.		
	215:14	That's right.		
	215:15 A.	Yeah, those yes, those were the		
	215:16	financial analysis team, yes.		
219:02 - 220:05	lts, Fhfa 2	020-12-16	00:01:32	TN_01.95
	219:02 Q.	And the people thinking about the		
	219:03	people who worked on that report and then, more		
	219:04	generally, your subordinates and yourself I		
	219:05	mean, are you and your group, are they sort of		
	219:06	the I guess, FHFA's best experts when it comes		
	219:07	to financial modeling for Fannie and Freddie?		
	219:08	Is there another group somewhere in		
	219:09	the agency that would also be involved in		
	219:10	modeling, or are you kind of the main person and		
	219:11	team on that?		
	219:12 A.	So the examination teams had		
	219:13	modeled there were model risk examiners.		
	219:14	And the model risk examiners had, you		
	219:15	know, a much more sort of upfront view of the		
	219:16	Enterprises' models. They actually spent time,		
	219:17	you know, reviewing the models.		
	219:18	My team didn't review the Enterprises'		
	219:19	models.		
	219:20	Again, I'm still talking about the		
	219:21	my financial analysis team. And they're not		
	219:22	economists. They're not credit modelers.		
	219:23	They were financial analysts, you		
	219:24	know, working with the Enterprises, reviewing		
	219:25	earnings and you know, earnings and capital,		
	220:01	reviewing financial statement projections.		
	220:02	The Division of Enterprise Regulation		
	220:03	had actual model examiners whose backgrounds v	vere	
	220:04	more similar to my financial modeling team. They		
	220:05	were more, you know, Ph.D. credit modelers.		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 47 of 48

DESIGNATION	SOURCE	DURATION	I D
243:14 - 244:10	lts, Fhfa 2020-12-16	00:01:08	TN_01.96
	243:14 Q. And I sometimes hear people talk about		_
	243:15 a model's sensitivity to a particular variable.		
	243:16 Is that a familiar term to you?		
	243:17 A. Yes.		
	243:18 Q. And if you would, just sort of walk		
	243:19 through the different assumptions that are laid		
	243:20 out here and tell me how sensitive FHFA's		
	243:21 projections were to each of these assumptions.		
	243:22 A. So that would be difficult.		
	243:23 What I would say is that the house		
	243:24 prices the projections were very sensitive to		
	243:25 house prices, that, you know, even a 1 percent		
	244:01 change in the house price path would have you		
	244:02 know, the impact on the results would be several		
	244:03 billions of dollars one way or the other.		
	244:04 For the remaining assumptions, I can't		
	244:05 tell you what the impact of you know, in terms		
	244:06 of a dollar figure, what the impact would be.		
	244:07 Q. Those assumptions are a lot less		
	244:08 important than the housing-price curve.		
	244:09 Is that correct?		
	244:10 A. That's correct.		
252:04 - 252:09	lts, Fhfa 2020-12-16	00:00:15	TN_01.97
	252:04 And I think you said earlier you		
	252:05 weren't consulted about the Third Amendment of	r the	
	252:06 net worth sweep before they were adopted.		
	252:07 Is that true?		
	252:08 A. That is correct. I was not part of		
	252:09 that discussion.		
252:15 - 252:16	lts, Fhfa 2020-12-16	00:00:02	TN_01.98
	252:15 And what was your reaction when you		
	252:16 heard about it?		
252:18 - 253:03	lts, Fhfa 2020-12-16	00:00:36	TN_01.99
	252:18 A. You know, I don't remember my initial		
	252:19 reaction.		
	252:20 I will say that in the period leading		
	252:21 up to that we had been putting out these		
	252:22 projections where we were, you know, signaling		
	252:23 that in some scenarios the Enterprises you		

Case 1:13-mc-01288-RCL Document 243-8 Filed 10/30/22 Page 48 of 48 TN_01 - 220923_1425 Tagoe, NaaAwaa

DESIGNATION	SOURCE		DURATION	I D
	252:24	know, that projected Treasury draws, you know,		
	252:25	were in part because of that of the dividend.		
	253:01	And so, you know, I could understand		
	253:02	how the net worth sweep, you know, replacing that	:	
	253:03	dividend rate would address that issue.		

Our Designations	01:24:59
TOTAL RUN TIME	01:24:59

Documents linked to video:
PX122
PX186
PX190
PX196
PX197
PX209
PX213
PX244
PX353
PX474
PX479